

What happens here matters.



# *Santiago Canyon College* Schedule of Classes Spring 2026

# Message from the President



## Welcome to Spring 2026 at Santiago Canyon College!

I want to thank you for continuing, returning, or starting your journey with us at Santiago Canyon College (SCC) this spring semester. Whether you're working toward a degree, certificate, or transfer goal, SCC is here to support your academic and personal growth, every step of the way.

Alongside our dedicated faculty, classified professionals, and administrators, I'm thrilled that you've chosen SCC to help you achieve your goals. As one of the top-ranked community colleges in the nation, currently ranked in the **top 3% nationwide**, and recognized as the **#1 community college in Orange County** and **7th out of 116 in California** by *Niche.com* for 2026, we are proud to be your educational partner.

SCC offers more than **262 certificate and degree programs**, including **28 Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADTs)** designed to provide a seamless transition to the CSU system. We also house one of the **largest noncredit programs in the state**, where adult learners can earn a high school diploma or equivalent, and choose from over **60 career education certificates** designed to upskill or reskill for today's workforce.

**Lean into our ecosystem of support.** At SCC, your success is our success. While many of you may share similar goals, your journeys are uniquely yours and we are here to support them all. I encourage you to explore the many services available to help you thrive:

- **Academic support** through the **Math Success Center, Writing Center, and STAR Center**
- **Student Health and Psychological Services**, offering wellness visits and mental health support
- **TimelyCare**, our virtual health platform providing free, 24/7 access to medical and mental health services for credit and noncredit students
- **Hawks Nest: Basic Needs Center**, which provides both perishable and nonperishable groceries to support your nutritional needs

Whether you're attending classes in person or online, you'll be learning from **award-winning faculty** committed to your academic success. Know that you're not alone. Your SCC community is here to lift you up and help you reach your full potential.

I wish you a meaningful, enriching, and successful semester.

**Go Hawks!**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Jeannie Kim', written in a cursive style.

Jeannie G. Kim, Ph.D.  
President, Santiago Canyon College

## Santiago Canyon College Mission Statement

Santiago Canyon College is an innovative learning community dedicated to intellectual and personal growth. Our purpose is to foster student success and to help students achieve these core outcomes: to learn, to act, to communicate and to think critically. We are committed to maintaining standards of excellence and providing the following to our diverse community: courses, certificates, and degrees that are accessible, applicable, and engaging.

Approved by RSCCD Board of Trustees, 12-04-17

## Equity Statement

Santiago Canyon College is proud to provide a safe and inclusive environment that promotes and establishes respect and dignity, identifies and eliminates barriers to learning, and creates and encourages equitable outcomes for all students. It is a college community enriched and strengthened by individuals with differing ideas, values, beliefs, experiences, and identities.

(Approved by College Council, October 13, 2020)

# Santiago Canyon College

## SPRING 2026 CLASS SCHEDULE

### FEBRUARY 9 - JUNE 7, 2026

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**Continuing Students: A continuing student is a student who attended the most recent Spring and/or Fall semester. If you did not attend, you must reapply online.**

#### REGISTRATION CALENDAR

November 5, 2025 - February 6, 2026 . . . . . Online registration for CONTINUING students  
(students who attended Spring and/or Fall 2025)  
November 8, 2025 - February 6, 2026 . . . . . Online registration for NEW/RETURNING students  
November 11, 2025 - February 6, 2026 . . . . . Online registration for Special Admit (high school/middle school) students

#### FULL SEMESTER COURSES

February 9, 2026 . . . . . Instruction begins for full semester courses  
February 16, 2026 . . . . . Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Authorization  
(semester-length courses)  
February 22, 2026 . . . . . Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund (semester-length courses)  
February 22, 2026 . . . . . Last date to drop online and NOT receive a "W" grade  
May 10, 2026 . . . . . Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade (semester-length courses)

#### FIRST 8-WEEK CLASSES (February 9 - April 5, 2026)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

February 9, 2026 . . . . . Instruction begins for first 8-weeks classes  
See Add Authorization . . . . . Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Code  
**Check section detail online.** . . . . . Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
30% of class meetings . . . . . Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)  
**Check section detail online.** . . . . . Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

#### SECOND 8-WEEK CLASSES (April 13 - June 7, 2025)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

April 13, 2026 . . . . . Instruction begins for second 8-weeks classes  
See Add Authorization . . . . . Last date to add with instructor provided Add Code  
**Check section detail online.** . . . . . Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
30% of class meetings . . . . . Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)  
**Check section detail online.** . . . . . Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

#### ACADEMIC FORM DEADLINES

March 6, 2026 . . . . . Last date to file for Petition to Graduate, Petition for Certificate of Achievement,  
Petition for Certificate of Proficiency, and/or CSU or IGETC Certification for Spring

#### ACADEMIC HOLIDAY CALENDAR

**(If holiday is on a Monday, weekend classes DO meet. If holiday is on a Friday, weekend classes DO NOT meet.)**

February 13 - 16, 2026 (Friday–Monday) . . . Presidents' Holidays  
March 31, 2026 (Monday) . . . . . Cesar Chavez Day (Observed)  
April 6 - 12, 2026 (Monday–Sunday) . . . . . Spring Break  
May 25, 2026 (Monday) . . . . . Memorial Day – Holiday

**Continuing Students:** A continuing student is a student who attended Spring and/or Fall 2025. If you DID NOT attend, you must reapply online. Registration dates are based on total units completed at SCC/SAC.

**New Students and Returning Students** must submit an application online to receive a registration date.

#### TIPS FOR REGISTRATION

- Check your email daily, if you are on a wait list
- Take care of holds before you register
- Check your enrollment appointment date and time online, and enroll as soon as possible on your designated date
- Meet with counselor early in the semester to avoid lines
- Select your classes prior to your registration appointment
- Update your student file with your personal email address

#### Class Schedule

Prepared each semester, the *Class Schedule* includes general information, courses offered, hours, rooms, and instructor names. Schedules are available online at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu). Because the schedule is prepared months prior to the start of classes, the information published is subject to change.

The *Class Schedule* is available in alternate formats to qualified students with disabilities. For more information phone 714-628-4860 or come to the Disabled Students Programs and Services Center in E-105.

# WE'RE HERE TO HELP...

For answers to questions about  
Santiago Canyon College,  
call 714-628-4900

## TIPS FOR REGISTRATION

Santiago Canyon College – [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)  
Rancho Santiago Community College District – [www.rsccd.edu](http://www.rsccd.edu)

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Admissions/Registration	SCC Admissions/Records	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901
Amusement Tickets	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Apprenticeship	Elizabeth Arteaga	SCC, A-212	714-628-5038
Articulation Officer	Leonor Aguilera	SCC, D-108-5	714-628-4854
Assessment / AB 705	Dora Escobar	SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4759
Athletics	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4816
Bookstore	Bookstore Staff	SCC, A-101	714-628-4736
CalWORKs /NextUP	Susie Duarte	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
CAMP	Eddie Rocha	SCC, A-211	714-628-5035
Career Development		SCC, D-106	714-628-4805
Cashier's Office	Christine Martinez	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Child Development Services	Janneth Linnell	District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #350, Santa Ana, CA	714-480-7546
CDC—Santiago Canyon College	Enriqueta Isais	SCC, C-101	714-628-4890
Community Education	Stephanie Correa	SCC, U-83	714-628-4960
Continuing Education Division			
OEC Provisional Education Facility	Estela Cuellar	1937 W. Chapman Ave. Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868	714-628-5900
SCC Continuing Education Office	Joanne Armstrong	SCC, U-84	714-628-5974
College Workforce Preparation Center	Christine Gascon	CWPC, 1572 N. Main St., Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5999
Counseling	SCC Counseling Staff	SCC, D-106	714-628-4800
Crisis Line			714-628-4766
Dean of Darkness	Evening Administrator	M-Th 5:00 pm - 9:00 pm	714-628-5017
Disabled Students Programs & Services	SCC DSPS Staff	SCC, E-105	714-628-4860
Distance Education	Scott James	SCC, L-107-2	714-628-5007
District Safety	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, S-100	714-628-4730
Dreamers/Undocumented Students	Staff	SCC, E-303	714-628-5085
Early College	Basti Lopez	SCC, E-312	714-628-5997
Emergency	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, S-100	714-628-4730
EOPS/CARE	Rosie Gonzalez	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
Facility Reservations	Jennifer Medina	SCC, M-101	714-628-4719
Financial Aid	SCC Financial Aid Staff	SCC, E-104	714-628-4876
Hawk's Support Center	Alejandro Ramirez	SCC, E-303	714-628-5085
Foundation	Kathy Jennison	SCC, A-213	714-628-4790
Guardian Scholars	Rosemary Touyanou	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
Graduation	Tiffany Garbis	SCC, E-101	714-628-4852
Hawk's Nest Basic Needs Center	Jovannys Mejia	SCC A-107	714-628-5996
Hawk's Perch Cafe	Staff	SCC T-100	
Honors Program	Lacy Hedenberg	SCC, D-106	714-628-4800
Human Resources / Equal Employment Opportunity		District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #404, Santa Ana, CA	714-480-7484
International Students	Jetza Torres	SCC, A-203	714-628-5050
Internet access to RSCCD on the World Wide Web		<a href="http://www.rsccd.edu">www.rsccd.edu</a>	
Languages Lab	Alma Sura	SCC, H-230	714-628-4741
Laptop Loaner Program	Circulation Staff	SCC, Library	
Library	SCC Library Services Staff	SCC, Library	714-628-5000
Lost & Found	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, S-100	714-628-4730
Math Success Center	Faculty	SCC, D-209	714-628-4929
On-Campus Job Placement	Sonya Langelier	SCC, E-104	714-628-4867
Orange Education Center, Continuing Education Division	Staff	1937 W. Chapman Ave. Orange, CA 92869	714-628-5900
Outreach	Outreach Staff	SCC, A-210	714-628-4808
Parking Permits	Cashier Staff		714-628-4727

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Pathways to Teaching		SCC, E-314	714-628-4928
Photo ID	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Psychological Services, Student Health and Wellness Services	Melissa Campitelli	T-102	714-628-4773
Public Affairs		District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7503
RSCCD District Office		2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300
Registration	SCC Admissions/Records Staff	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901
Rising Scholars Formerly Incarcerated Students/ Juvenile Justice Students	Albert Alvano/Basti Lopez	SCC, U-80	714-628-1048/714-628-5997
Santiago Canyon College (SCC)		8045 E. Chapman, Orange, CA 92869	714-628-4900
Scholarship Office	Kathy Jennison	SCC,A-213	714-628-4702
Security	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, S-100	714-628-4730
STAR Center	Nahla El Said	SCC, D-206	714-628-4955
Student Clubs/Organizations	Diana Casares	SCC, A-105	714-628-4917
Student Development	Joseph Alonzo	SCC, E-202	714-628-4732
Student Health and Wellness Services	Vatche Kaprielian	SCC, T-102	714-628-4773
Student Help Desk Canvas support	Staff	SCC, E-101	714-628-4900 or 714-628-6834
Student Life & Leadership/ASG	Diana Casares	SCC, A-105	714-628-4710
STEM/Supplemental Instruction	Success Team	SCC, D-207	714-628-5061
Transfer Success Center		SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4865
TRIO-Student Support Services	LaKyshia Perez	SCC, B-209/B-210	714-628-5033
UMOJA	George Parker	SC, B-211/212	714-628-4729
Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS)	Eddie Rocha	SCC, A-206A	714-628-5035
Veterans Resource Center	Elizabeth Bergara	SCC, A-206	714-628-4793
Writing Center	Maureen Roe	SCC, H-208	714-628-4701

#### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS

Apprenticeship, Dean	Elizabeth Arteaga	SCC, A-212	714-628-4883
Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences, Acting Dean	Michelle Samura	SCC, H-111	714-628-4820
Business and Career Education, Dean	Denise Foley	SCC, A-212	714-628-4885
Counseling and Student Support Services, Dean	Jennifer Coto	SCC, D-203-2	714-628-4775
Enrollment and Support Services, Dean	Tuyen Nguyen	SCC E-101	714-628-4844
Institutional Effectiveness, Library and Learning Support Services	Aaron Voelcker	SCC, L-105-2	714-628-4990
Mathematics and Sciences, Dean	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4771
Student Development, Dean & Deputy IX Coordinator	Joseph Alonzo	SCC, E-202	714-628-4732

## APPRENTICESHIP

Santiago Canyon College offers courses for state-indentured apprentices. For information on employment opportunities and the application process on the following apprenticeship programs, please contact:

Carpentry Acoustical Tile, Concrete, Drywall/Lather, Insulator, Millwright, Modular Furnishings Installer, Pile Driver, Plasterer, Tilt-up	<a href="https://www.wsctf.org">https://www.wsctf.org</a>	714-571-0449
Cosmetology		TBD
Electrician	<a href="http://ocett.org">ocett.org</a>	714-245-9988
Industrial, Intelligent Transportation Systems, Sound Installer, Sound Technician		
Maintenance Mechanic/Electrician		951-926-7032
Operating Engineers Construction Safety Inspector, Heavy Duty Repairer, Heavy Equipment/Landscape Operator, Plant Equipment (Rock, Sand and Gravel), Special Inspector	<a href="http://oett.net">oett.net</a>	562-695-0611
Power Lineman	<a href="http://calnevjatc.org">calnevjatc.org</a>	951-685-8658
Surveying Chainman, Chief of Party	<a href="http://scsurveyjac.org">scsurveyjac.org</a>	909-243-7973

Or visit the SCC website at [www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship](http://www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship).

For information about our Journeyman classes, please contact:

OC Carpentry JATC	714-571-0449
Operating Engineers JATC	562-695-0611

A "journeyman" is a person who has either (1) completed an accredited apprenticeship in his/her craft, or (2) who has completed the equivalent of an apprenticeship in length and content of work experience and all other requirements in the apprenticeship standards for the craft which has workers classified as journeymen in an apprenticeable occupation. (California Labor Code, Section 3093(k))

Prerequisite for all journeyman classes: possession of valid journeyman card in the applicable trade.

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION

## WHO MAY APPLY FOR ADMISSION?

### You may apply for admission to SCC if you:

- Have graduated from high school or;
- Have passed the CA High School Proficiency Certificate Exam or;
- Have passed the GED examination or;
- Have not graduated from high school but are 18 years or older and may profit from SCC instruction or;
- Are an international student who has satisfied specific admissions requirements or;
- Are an eligible concurrently enrolled high school student (Special Admit student) who has satisfied specific admissions requirements.

### Complete an application if:



- You have never attended SCC or SAC
- You did not attend SCC or SAC Spring and/or Fall 2025

### College Application Process

New and Returning students need to apply to Santiago Canyon College (SCC) by completing the online application at [sccollege.edu/apply](http://sccollege.edu/apply). CLICK on the APPLY link. After submitting all of your information, you will receive an email confirmation from OpenCCC. Within 2 business days you will receive a second email from SCC with your student email address and important registration information. You will be able to log onto Self-Service for scheduling and registration.

### Early College (Dual Enrollment) Program – (Special Admit High School Students)

High School students, are you interested in getting a head start on your college journey? Please follow the steps below to be part of the SCC Early College program:

1) Apply: Submit your college application to SCC by going to [sccollege.edu/apply](http://sccollege.edu/apply)

2) before Complete the Special Admit Form: Fill out a Special Admit Form and get all the required signatures:

[sccollege.edu/SAF](http://sccollege.edu/SAF)

3) Submit your Special Admit Form: Once your document is completely signed submit your form to the Admissions and Records (A&R) Office: <mailto:admissions@sccollege.edu> CC: [earlycollege@sccollege.edu](mailto:earlycollege@sccollege.edu)

4) Register for Classes Online: Once A&R processes your form, you will be assigned a registration date and time. Once that date and time arrives, you will be able to register in Self-service:

[sccollege.edu/selfservice](http://sccollege.edu/selfservice)

For additional information please contact the Early College Office: (714) 628-4764.

Full-time status for Fall or Spring semester is 12 units or more Full-time status in Summer and Intersession is 6 units or more.

Students enrolled in full-time status will be charged enrollment fees in addition to the mandatory health fee, student life and leadership fee.

## NOTICE

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation or if you have more than 100 degree-applicable units

## PARKING

### CAMPUS PARKING INFORMATION

RSCCD requires parking permits for student and staff lots at Santiago Canyon College. Student parking permits are purchased online through Self-Service using the Purchase Parking Permits link for \$30. Day permits may be purchased for \$2 through dispensers located in all parking lots. Daily parking permits are valid in student parking spaces ONLY. Motorcycles are exempt from parking permits if parked in designated motorcycle parking areas.

Failure to purchase a parking permit will result in your vehicle being issued a citation. The purchase of your permit funds parking services and vehicle security when parked on campus.

### PARKING REGULATIONS

Details of the parking regulations can be found on the SCC website.

<https://www.sccollege.edu/campus/collegeoffices/security/SitePages/Campus-Parking.aspx>

Failure to comply with these regulations will result in citations being issued. Details of the current bail amounts can be found on the SCC website.

<https://www.sccollege.edu/campus/collegeoffices/security/SitePages/Campus-Parking.aspx>

### DISABLED STUDENT PARKING

Several areas on campus are designated for disabled parking. Vehicles in these areas are **NOT required to display a current SCC parking permit** but **must** display one of the following: District-issued disabled permit, State placard, or special State license plate. District permits are available in the SCC Disabled Student Center, E-105.

### PARKING LOT DISCLAIMER

Rancho Santiago Community College District is not responsible for damages to, loss of, or thefts from vehicles parked on campus, except as defined under the applicable Government Codes of California, including [810-966.6].

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES?

All registrations are completed by appointment only. You will need to have your Self-Service login and password in order to access the system. If a new student, this information was sent to you via email. You can view your registration appointment time in Self-Service and register online anytime on or after your appointment until the Friday prior to the semester start. Additional registration instructions are available on the Admissions and Records Office website, [www.sccollege.edu/admissions](http://www.sccollege.edu/admissions)

### ONLINE PRIORITY REGISTRATION DATES: for Continuing Students

To view your registration date, please log in to your account on "Self-Service" and click on the "View Online Registration Date" located under the Registration heading. You may register on your date or anytime thereafter.

CalWORKs, DSPS, EOPS, Foster Youth, Veterans,

Students with Dependents. November 3, 2025

Athletes, CAMP, STARS, Honors Program, STEM, Academy. November 4, 2025

Continuing Students (Students who attended SCC/SAC Spring and/or Fall)

50 plus units . November 5, 2025

20-49 units . November 6, 2025

0-19 units. November 7, 2025

New Students/Returning. November 8, 2025

100+ degree applicable units,

Loss of priority due to progress/academic probation status. . . . . November 9 2025

Special Admit (Concurrently enrolled in high school). November 11, 2025

If you have any qualifying disability, you may be eligible for early registration. For information, check with Disabled Students Programs & Services, E-105, 714-628-4860. Students with verifiable disabilities should contact the DSPS Office to arrange for reasonable accommodations. For most information, check the website at [www.sccollege.edu/dsp](http://www.sccollege.edu/dsp)



## ONLINE/WEB REGISTRATION

### Online Registration

1. Go to [sccollege.edu/selfservice](http://sccollege.edu/selfservice)
2. Log in with your single sign-on login and password.
3. On the launch page, click on "Student Planning".
4. Type in the courses you want to enroll in under the "Search for Courses" bar.
5. Use filter on the left hand side to filter to location "Santiago Canyon College" and Terms to "Spring 2026".
6. Click on "View Available Section for..." your course.
7. When you find a section that you want, click on "Add Section to Schedule".
8. A "Section Details" prompt will appear, click "Add Section".
9. Repeat steps 4-8 for all of the courses you want to enroll in.
10. Once you are finished, navigate to "Plan & Schedule" under "Student Planning" from the left side menu.
11. Make sure you've selected the correct Term of "Spring 2026".
12. When you are on "Schedule" you will be able to view all the courses you selected.
13. To register for the course, click "Register".

Visit [www.sccollege.edu/helpdesk](http://www.sccollege.edu/helpdesk) if you need assistance.

### STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES

It is the student's responsibility to withdraw officially from a course. The student must drop a course by the deadline to avoid financial obligation to the college or to avoid receiving a "W," "F" or "NP" grade. Even if you never attended or stop attending the class, you owe the fees unless you officially drop before the refund date.

- Last date to drop may vary depending on the course.
- For withdrawal deadlines of your SPECIFIC class, refer to the Section Information in Self-Service by clicking on the Section Name and Title.
- Students must drop in Self-Service.
- Students who cannot continue in a course have an obligation to withdraw officially. Students are encouraged to consult with instructors concerning class withdrawals.
- Students may officially withdraw on the web through the last day of the 12th week of instruction (or 75 percent of the class meetings, whichever is less and receive a transcript symbol of "W".
- All instructor-initiated "EAs" (excessive absence drops) through the 12th week or 75 percent of class meetings, whichever is less, will be assigned a "W".
- The academic record of a student who remains in a class beyond the time allowed by district policy must reflect a symbol other than a "W", except under extenuating circumstances.
- A student who has a withdrawal (grade of "W") in the same course two or more times loses the privilege of online registration for that course and must receive the approval of the Associate Dean of Admissions or the Registrar to enroll in the same course. (See also Course Repeatability and Repetition.)

### MANAGE MY WAIT LIST—THIS IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY

- Once a class fills its seats to the limit, a wait list is created. Although you may see an open seat – you may only add yourself to the wait list.
  - It is your responsibility to check your schedule each day to see if you have been moved from the wait list into an open seat. You may be dropped for nonpayment if you fail to pay within three days.
  - When students are dropped for non-payment, seats may become available. Students on the wait list **WHO ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE CLASS** will be rolled automatically into the open seats. An email will be sent to you when this happens. **You have 3 days to pay. Failure to pay on time may cause you to lose the class and a place on the wait list.**
  - If you have not met the class pre-requisite or if you do not have a class waiver (i.e., permission to register for the class online), you will remain on the wait list and not roll into an open seat.
  - Online classes do not always allow wait listing. Some online instructors overload their capacity. Once that capacity is filled, the class is closed. You will not be able to get on the wait list. **DO NOT EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR.** You may not receive a reply.
  - Some wait lists may have a maximum limit. If you cannot add to the wait list, then it may be full. Look for another section.
  - Once the semester starts, the movement off the wait lists stops for full semester classes. However, students wait listed for late starting classes will continue to be rolled into open seats.
- REMINDER - YOU WILL NOT BE ROLLED OVER IF:**
- You do not meet the prerequisite (make sure your waiver has been entered by Counseling)
  - You need an overload petition! (>18 units)
  - There is a class conflict
- CLOSED CLASSES/CLASSES REQUIRING AN ADD AUTHORIZATION**
- If the class you'd like to register for is closed, place yourself on the wait list, if it is available. Otherwise, once the course begins, the registration system will require an Add Authorization in order to register, which you must obtain from the instructor.
- You may attend the first class meeting to ask the instructor for an Add Authorization. If the instructor gives you an Add Authorization, log into Self-Service to register for the course **by the stated ADD deadline.**
- If you have any further questions regarding Add, contact the Admissions & Records Office at 714-628-4901.

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## PAYMENT OF FEES

### What fees are owed?

**All fees and tuition are subject to change by the State Legislature or Community College Board of Governors.**

Enrollment Fee per Unit (all students) .....	\$46.00
Non-resident Tuition Fee per Unit .....	\$426.00
	(\$400.00 Tuition + \$27.00 Capital Outlay)
Required of all out-of-state students (students who do not have residency in the State of California for one year), International and non-citizen students	
Health Fee (Mandatory)* .....	\$23.00
Intercession Student Health Fee (Mandatory)* .....	\$20.00
Student Life and Leadership Fee (Optional)	
for College activities .....	\$10.00
FREE for photo ID card for college services.....	FREE
Student Representation Fee at SCC.....	\$2.00
Parking Fee .....	\$30.00
Fee Waiver Student.....	\$20.00
(Required to park on campus; motorcycles are exempt in designated parking areas)	
Transportation Fee .....	\$3.20 (FT)
Materials Fee .....	Varies
(May be required for a course. Check Class Schedule)	

\*Health Fee Exemptions (Education Code 76355): (1) Any student who depends exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization, provided that the student presents documentary evidence of an affiliation with such a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (2) Any student enrolled in an approved Apprenticeship Program. A request for an exemption may be filed at the Admissions & Records Office.

## DO YOU KNOW WHERE YOUR STUDENT SERVICE FEES GO?

Your fees fund the following programs on campus:

- FYSC
- Guardian Scholars
- Inter Club Council
- Modern Language Dept.
- Multicultural Awareness Events
- Psychology Dept.
- STAR Center,
- Student Book Loan Program
- Student Leadership Programs
- Transfer Success Center
- TRIO / UBMS

Your Student Services Fees also provide you with discounted tickets to the movies, amusement parks and athletic events. The following student activities and programs also benefit from your Student Services Fees:

- Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
- Black History Month
- Commencement
- Hispanic Heritage Month
- Native American Heritage Month
- Spring & Fall Welcome Back Activities
- STEM
- Scholarships
- Spring/Fall Fest Activities
- Student Club Fairs
- Student Government Elections
- Women's History Month
- And many free giveaways— including food and SCC memorabilia

### DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT POLICY:

Enrollment fees must be paid IN FULL **within 3 days (weekends and holidays included) of registration or all of your courses may be dropped and released to other students. The day you register counts as the first day.** If you need assistance paying your enrollment fees and would like to apply for a Fee Waiver, go to <https://home.cccapply.org/money/california-college-promise-grant>. It is your responsibility to check your account balance and pay the amount owed.

### PAY FEES IMMEDIATELY

**Pay Online** with a credit card at [www.sccollege.edu/selfservice](http://www.sccollege.edu/selfservice) OR **Pay in person or mail check or money order** to the college Cashier's Office locations listed on this page. Payment by check, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover are accepted, Do not send cash! Make checks payable to "RSCCD" and write your Student ID number on the check.



AmEx



Visa



Discover



MasterCard



Cash



Check\*

\*Checks returned for any reason will be charged \$25. In addition, an administrative hold will be placed against your student record which will not allow you to view your student information online. Payment for dishonored checks may be made by cash, cashier's check, credit card, or money order at the Cashier's Office, E-102.

**Registration • SCC Cashier's Office  
8045 E. Chapman Avenue • Orange, CA 92869**

### VETERANS USING VA EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS

The Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018 allows students utilizing Chapter 33 or Chapter 31 VA educational benefits to stay enrolled in courses of education pending receipt of tuition and fee assistance from the department of Veterans Affairs. For further assistance with paying the mandatory fees, contact the Veterans Resource Center (VRC) in A-206.

### REFUNDS

Refunds for eligible students should **be requested in person** by visiting the Cashier's Office at SCC. **Refunds are not issued by mail.** Refund for fees paid by credit card only, can be requested by telephone. Call 714-628-4727 to request a refund.

Refunds (excluding non-resident tuition) will be issued in the following manner:

- Credit refund to card for all credit card payments.
- Cash refund for cash payments.
- Cash refund for check payments after 14 calendar days from the date of cash register receipt for full semester classes.
- Short-term classes have refund deadlines of one week or less.
- Cash refunds over \$100.00 will be issued by check.

**Refund of Enrollment, Health, Parking, and Student Service Fees**  
Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, February 23, 2025 or by 10% of a course less than a semester in length, may request a 100% refund.

### Refund of Non-Resident Tuition

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, February 23, 2025 may request a 100% refund. Students withdrawing after that date are not eligible for a refund.

Refunds for international students must be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office.

# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

## HOW TO READ THE COLLEGE CREDIT CLASS SCHEDULE

Check the course title and number carefully and be sure to note where the class meets. Many are at different campuses which may affect your time schedule and selection of classes. A key to the abbreviations for site locations is on inside back cover.

<b>Course Title and Number</b>	<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER &amp; SOCIETY (C-ID CSCI 2)</b>						<b>3.0 UNITS</b>	<b>Units of Credit</b>
	12347	7:00am-9:05	MW	Gilbert J	SCC B-208	Full Semester	<b>Class Begin and End dates for classes that are not standard full semester</b>	
	12348	5:30-7:10pm	TTh	Van Loon A	SCC A-209	02/13-04/09		
<b>Section Number</b>	12349	12:40-4:00pm	F	Vink E	SCC A-210	04/17-06/11		
<b>Time</b>		<b>Day(s)</b>		<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Site Location</b> (See page 52 for a complete list of sites)	<b>Room</b>		

## SCC CLASS AND INSTRUCTION METHODS

SCC classes are currently being taught using a variety of methods. Below you will find the different ways classes are being offered to students college-wide. When selecting a class, please take note of the method of instruction through which that class will be offered. For any questions regarding your classes, please contact your instructor or counselor.



### Online (O)

Fully online instruction: Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. [sccollege.edu/Canvas](http://sccollege.edu/Canvas). There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.



### Fully Online Live (OL)

Fully Remote Live Instruction: Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. [sccollege.edu/Canvas](http://sccollege.edu/Canvas). There will be no instruction on-campus.



### Online & On-Campus Meetings (H)

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction: A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. [sccollege.edu/Canvas](http://sccollege.edu/Canvas).



### Virtual Hybrid (VH)

Virtual Hybrid Instruction: A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. [sccollege.edu/Canvas](http://sccollege.edu/Canvas). There will be no instruction on-campus.



### On Campus (C)

Face to Face: Classes are in person and on-campus classes with weekly scheduled meeting days and times as indicated.

## An icon next to a listed class indicates a special offering:



### Honors Courses

Look for the Honors course torch symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on page 11.



### Off Campus Field Trips

Look for the Field Trip symbol for classes that include field trips and read the policy on page 11.



### Weekend Classes

Classes offered Friday evenings, Saturday, and/or Sunday.



### Zero Textbook Cost / Open Educational Resources

When selecting courses, look for course types under Zero Textbook Cost (ZTC) and Open Educational Resources (OER) these courses will not require students to purchase textbooks.



### Restricted Classes

This icon will help students quickly identify sections that are limited to specific cohorts and not open to all students.

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## AB 705 IMPLEMENTATION AND ASSESSMENT

### **AB 705/1705 Implementation: AB 705/1705 Implementation**

Santiago Canyon College has reformed how placement in mathematics, English, and English as a Second Language (ESL) courses is determined. This bill requires that students have access to transfer-level coursework in mathematics, English, and ESL courses. Students planning to enroll in mathematics, English, and/or reading courses do not need to take a placement test. Placement into these courses is provided as follows:

**Placement Recommendations Based on High School Performance:** Students receive course recommendations for mathematics, English, and reading based on self-reported high school non-weighted grade point average (GPA), high school coursework completion, and earned grades.

**Guided Placement Course Recommendations:** The Guided Placement tool is for students who do not have access to their high school transcript or did not attend high school in the United States. This placement tool provides students with the ability to reflect on mathematics, English or ESL, and reading skills.

**Assessment and Course Placement for American College English/ English as a Second Language (ACE/ESL):** Students interested in enrolling in the ACE/ESL program need to complete the ACE/ESL Guided Placement for course placement.

**Assessment for Chemistry Placement:** Assessment for Chemistry placement is available for students planning to enroll in SCC's Chemistry 200A (General Chemistry A). An assessment appointment can be made by calling 714-628-4800 or visiting our Chemistry Placement website.

**Disability-Related Accommodations:** Students who require disability-related accommodations must request them at least two weeks prior to taking the Chemistry Placement assessment. To arrange for accommodations for assessment, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714-628-4860 to schedule an evaluation of needs.

**Accessing Placement Results:** Santiago Canyon College strives to provide the best possible course placement recommendations for each student. Placement results are available on the SCC website under the "Assessment and Course Placement Recommendations" page. SCC's disclosure of these results allows prospective students and the public to view the number of students assessed and placed into transfer-level mathematics, English, and ESL courses.

**Coursework from Other Colleges:** Students who have attended another regionally accredited college and have completed courses that meet prerequisites for SCC courses can submit transcripts to clear prerequisites by one of the following methods:

1. Bring transcripts to the Counseling Center (SCC, Room D-106) for verification and prerequisite clearance.
2. Submit an online Prerequisite Clearance Request form with supporting documentation at [sccollege.edu/counseling](http://sccollege.edu/counseling) and select "Course Prerequisite Clearance."

**Right to Challenge:** Students who want to challenge their course placement recommendation/s need to submit a Requisite Challenge Form to the appropriate department two weeks prior to the start of the semester. Additional information about this process is available on the SCC website under "Assessment and Course Placement Recommendations."



# THE HONORS PROGRAM OF SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

## What is an Honors course?

At SCC, an Honors course is an approved transferable general education course with an Honors component. For example, a section of English Composition 101 becomes Honors English Composition 101H.

## What are the benefits to Honors students?

1. Smaller classes (20-24 students)
2. More one-on-one interaction with professors and peers
3. Highly enriched, research-intensive academic environments that allow for student-directed activities and discussions, guest speakers, field trips and more
4. Professors who are committed to innovative teaching styles and strategies
5. A learning community of students who share a curiosity and an analytical approach to education
6. Designation on transcripts of Honors courses
7. Accumulation of Honors credits to graduate as a President's Scholar and to enter transfer agreements with fourteen participating four-year institutions, offering at a minimum "priority consideration"

## Who can enroll in an Honors course?

Students meeting any one of the following guidelines may enroll in Honors courses:

Students meeting the prerequisites of an Honors course as stated in the college catalog

Students with a 3.0 cumulative GPA in all high school work (entering First year) or in college work (continuing students)

Special Admit students must have a minimum 6 units with a 3.0 GPA in any college coursework and have a minimum 3.0 GPA in high school.

## What are the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program?

Both the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program and the Honors Program Application can be found on the Honors Program webpage at [www.sccollege.edu/honors](http://www.sccollege.edu/honors).

To schedule an appointment with the Honors counselor, call 714-628-4800 or come to the Counseling Office, room D-106.

## SPRING 2026 HONORS OFFERINGS

<b>ART 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
70954	Miller R SCC HYBRID Staff 11:50a-1:15p Th SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
<b>ART 101H, HONORS SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
70956	Plouffe D SCC HYBRID Staff 1:30p-2:55p Tu SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
<b>BIOL 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
74846	Mastroianni J SCC CANVAS TBA	Full Semester
<b>CHEM 200AH, HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY A</b>		<b>5.0 UNITS</b>
72846	Wada J 11:25a-12:50p Tu Th SCC SC-205 Wada J 8:00a-11:10a Tu Th SCC SC-222	Full Semester
<b>COMM 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
71817	Bruns K 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
<b>ENGL 102H, HONORS LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION</b>		<b>4.0 UNITS</b>
73639	Lennertz W 8:00a-10:05a M W SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
<b>ENGL C1001H, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING - HONORS</b>		<b>4.0 UNITS</b>
73659	Wallace T 8:00a-10:05a M W SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
73661	Gonzalez S 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
73657	Evet C TBA SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>GEOG 130H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER AND CLIMATE</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
70240	Engstrom V 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th SCC H-329	Full Semester
<b>HIST 102H, HONORS WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
73720	Reed S 10:15a-11:40a M W SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
<b>HIST 121H, HONORS THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
73737	Howell S 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th SCC H-331	Full Semester
<b>MUS 101H, HONORS MUSIC APPRECIATION</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
73070	Kim J 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th SCC H-106	02/09-06/04
<b>PHIL 110H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING</b>		<b>4.0 UNITS</b>
75667	Granitto J TBA SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>POLS C1000H, AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS - HONORS</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
76659	Crammer C 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
<b>SOC 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</b>		<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
73642	Staff 11:50a-1:15p M W SCC H-209-4	Full Semester

# INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

To achieve our mission, SCC has identified Institutional Learning Outcomes with four core competencies: Learn, Communicate, Act, and Think. Students will be able to:

Learn—About Self and Others, Academic and Professional Issues

- Take responsibility for one's own learning and wellbeing.
- Learn about one's chosen academic major, while creating connections across disciplines.
- Learn about professional conduct, including workplace and community ethics, conflict management, and teamwork.

Communicate—With Clarity and Accuracy and in Diverse Environments

- Communicate ideas in a clear and articulate manner.
- Communicate accurately to diverse audiences.
- Communicate in various formats using diverse technologies.

Act—With Awareness of Self and the Local and Global Community of Persons

- Act to maintain one's dignity and self-respect.
- Act as a responsible community member who treats others with respect, civility, empathy, honesty and dignity.
- Act to increase the wellbeing of the global community by maintaining cultural literacy, lifelong learning, ethical consideration of each other, and the environment we all share.

Think—Critically, Creatively, and Reflectively

- Critically analyze, evaluate, organize and use quantitative and qualitative data to solve problems and develop logical models, hypotheses and beliefs.
- Creatively use concepts to making learning relevant.
- Reflectively assess one's values, assumptions, and attitudes.



## A L U M N I

*...because what happened here matters!*

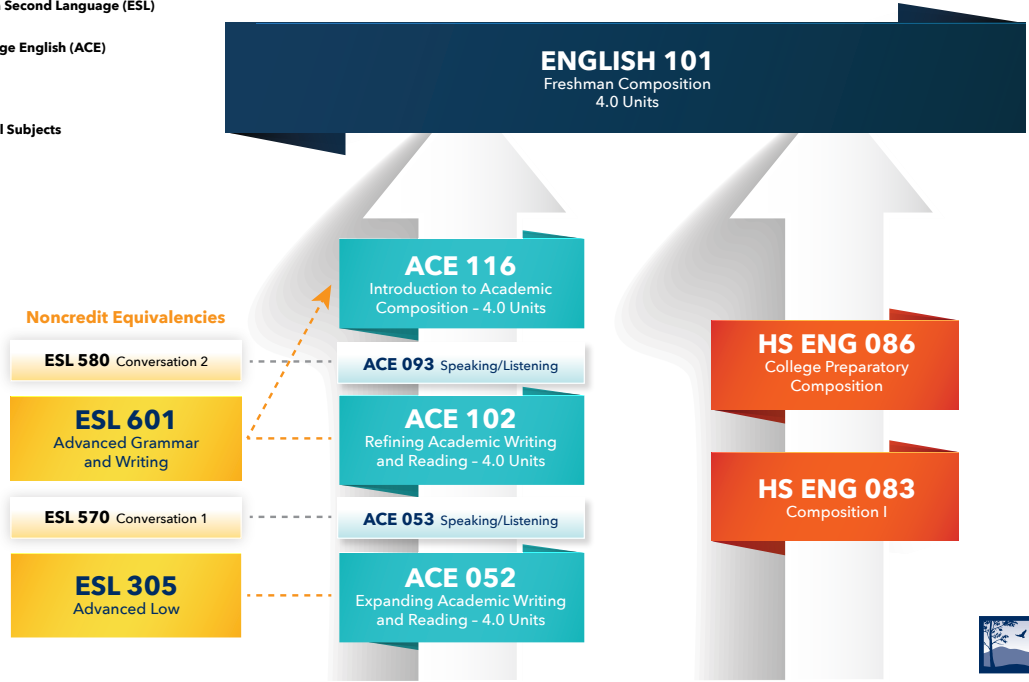
**Join the SCC Alumni Association**

**Stay connected  
Build professional networks  
Get involved**

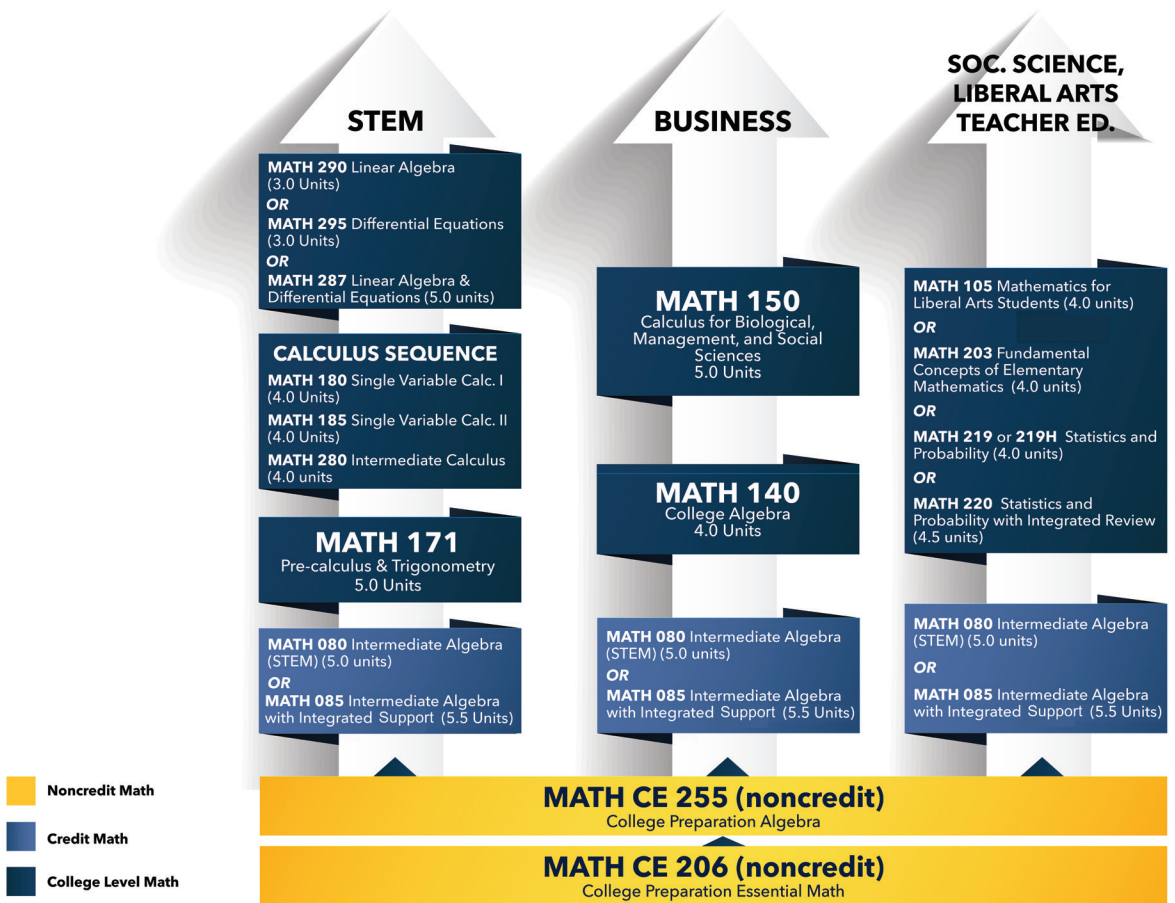
Visit [www.scccollegefoundation.org/alumni-association](http://www.scccollegefoundation.org/alumni-association)

# Noncredit to Credit Pathway - ENGLISH

- Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL)
- Credit American College English (ACE)
- Credit English
- Noncredit High School Subjects
- College Level English



# Noncredit to Credit Pathway - MATHEMATICS



# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES

## ACADEMIC HONESTY

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs are expected to be honest and forthright in their academic endeavors and assume an obligation to obey the Academic Honesty Policy. For specific policy information and procedures followed in matters of student violation of academic honesty, please see the current SCC Catalog.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you change your address, use the online Self-Service system at [www.sccollege.edu/selfservice](http://www.sccollege.edu/selfservice). You may make the change under the "Change Contact Information."

## COURSE: OPEN COURSE ENROLLMENT

The policy of the Rancho Santiago Community College District and Santiago Canyon College is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, course section, or class, reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the college, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to section 55003 of division 6 of title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

## COURSE REPETITION – Maximum of 3 enrollments

When may courses be repeated?

1. Substandard Work  
When student has earned a grade of D, F, NP (No Pass) or W. See the Admissions and Records Office for specifics.
2. Repeatable Courses  
When a course can be taken more than one time it is identified as being repeatable. There are limits to the number of times a course may be repeated.
3. When a course is repeated, the current grade replaces the previous grade. For further clarification, contact the Admissions and Records Office.
4. Extenuating Circumstances  
Extenuating circumstances may be petitioned at the Admissions and Records Office. Special circumstances are as follows: a significant lapse of time (3 years or more) since student previously completed the course or the occurrence of an accident, illness, or other circumstance beyond the control of the student. See the Admissions and Records Office for instructions.
5. Variable Unit Courses  
A variable unit course may be continued from semester to semester until the maximum number of allowable units has been successfully completed.
6. Education Code (Title 5)  
Limits a regular course (one not designated as repeatable) to be repeated a maximum of 3 times. "W" grades count as a repeat.

## COURSE WITHDRAWAL POLICY

A student who cannot continue a course has an obligation to withdraw officially through Self-Service. Students officially withdrawing after the refund period (February 23, 2025), from a full semester-length course, will receive a "W" grade (withdrawal); a "W" (withdrawal) from a course less than semester-length must be submitted before 75 percent of the course has expired (check section detail for deadlines). Withdrawing from a course after the above deadlines requires that the student receive an "F" or other letter grade. Consult the the Admissions and Records Office for answers to any questions regarding this policy.

## EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES (Excused Withdrawal)

A student may petition for an Excused Withdrawal due to extenuating circumstances (reasons beyond the student's control). Extenuating circumstances are approved based upon verifiable documentation supporting the request. If approved, the petitioned classes will be designated with an "EW" (Excused Withdrawal) on the transcript. An "EW" will not be counted in progress probation or dismissal calculations nor will it be counted towards the pennltted number of withdrawals or counted as an enrollment attempt.

## MILITARY WITHDRAWAL

A student who is a member of an active or reserve U.S. military service and has received orders compelling a withdrawal from courses may request a military withdrawal. If approved an "MW" will appear on the transcript for each course. "MW" shall not be counted in the permitted number of withdrawals nor shall it be counted in progress and dismissal calculations.

Students should file the petitions as soon as possible. The petition must be filed no later than one year following the awarding of the original grade.

## PASS/NO PASS (PASS/FAIL Grade)

Pass/No Pass petitions for full-semester classes must be received in the Admissions and Records Office by June 8, 2025. Pass/No Pass petitions for classes less than a semester in length must be submitted before 30% of the class expires. Pass/No Pass courses may NOT be taken in the student's major field and a maximum of 12 units of pass/no pass are allowed toward a degree program. All Pass/No Pass Petitions require a counselor's signature. Pass/No Pass does not include credit by examination.

## DISABLED STUDENTS POLICY

The College will make academic accommodations for individuals with disabilities. To request services, contact the Disabled Students Programs and Services Office at 714-628-4860.

## FAMILY RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

As required under the provisions of the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the Rancho Santiago Community College District will make public without student consent only certain directory information. This information consists of the following:

- student's name, city of residence, major field of study;
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- weight, height, and age if a member of an athletic team;
- dates of attendance, degree and awards received; and
- the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student.

A student may request the Admissions and Records Office to withhold this information. Such request must be in writing and submitted each semester. SCC will release student information to third party vendors in which the college is contracted with to provide services. This information is for archiving data.

## GRADES DUE AND AVAILABLE

Final course grades are available:

- Online, by visiting the websites at [www.sccollege.edu/selfservice](http://www.sccollege.edu/selfservice)
- Instructor grade delivery and student grade availability dates:
- Spring semester grades are due in the Admissions and Records Office on June 12, 2025.

## OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the district may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the district, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## PHOTOGRAPHY & VIDEO NOTICE

Santa Ana College/Santiago Canyon College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to use photography and video images of students and visitors, age 18 and older, taken on our property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection to the use of an individual's photograph may be made in writing to Public Affairs and Publications, RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Suite 408, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

## PROHIBITION OF HARASSMENT POLICY

All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation including acts of sexual violence. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion. Any student or employee who believes that he or she has been harassed or

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3435. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment on campus. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures (including the procedure for making complaints) shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, and students, particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students and employees in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

If you feel that you have been the victim of harassment please contact the Human Resources Dept. at 714-480-7489, or the Dean of Student Development & Deputy Title IX Coordinator at Santiago Canyon College at 714-628-4732.

## RECORDS, TRANSACTIONS, AND INFORMATION

AVAILABLE ONLINE AT [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

- **Address update—keep address and email address current**
- **Change your password—protect your privacy!**
- **Class Schedule information**
- **Course textbooks list & purchase**
- **Detailed Catalog information**
- **Grades (final grades)**
- **Open classes (course availability)**
- **Pay fees online with a credit card**
- **Purchase parking permit**
- **Register online: add and drop classes**
- **Transcripts**
  - Request official transcripts online—must pay with a credit card
  - Unofficial transcripts—no cost

## REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from: the Orange Police Department, Youth Services Bureau, 1107 North Batavia Street, Orange. Please call 714-744-7311 for an appointment or visit [www.meganslaw.ca.gov](http://www.meganslaw.ca.gov).

Sex offenders are required to register with the police in the jurisdiction in which they reside and at institutions of higher learning if they are students there or if they work there as employees, contractors, or volunteers. Sex offenders who may be required to register should do so at the Orange Police Department if attending Santiago Canyon College.

## SEXUAL VIOLENCE INFORMATION

In accordance with California State Law, Santiago Canyon College has the resources to assist and refer students who become victims of sexual violence. If you have been the victim of sexual violence either on or off-campus, immediate confidential care and counseling can be provided by the Student Health and Wellness Services, in Building T-102. Registered Nurses and Crisis Counselors are present during operating hours. When the Student Health and Wellness Services is closed, contact Campus Safety and Security directly in S-100 or call 714-628-4730.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs assume an obligation to obey state law (California Education Code, California Administrative Code, Title V), district rules (policies of the Board of Trustees), and all civil and criminal codes governing the conduct of students. Please see the current SCC Catalog for specific guidelines for student conduct.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Official Transcripts of previous high school and college work should be filed with the Admissions and Records Office by students pursuing a degree.

## TRANSPORTATION POLICY

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Rancho Santiago Community College District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 and Title IX regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to District's Title IX Coordinator and/or Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

RSCCD Section 504/ADA Coordinator:

2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7489.

RSCCD Title IX Coordinator: George Williams, J.D.

2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7404.

SCC Deputy Title IX Coordinator: Joseph Alonzo

8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange, Ca. 92869, 714-628-4933.

## POLITICA DE NO DISCRIMINACION EL DISTRITO

El Distrito está comprometido a ofrecer la igualdad en oportunidades para programas educativos, empleos, y a todo acceso a los programas institucionales y actividades.

El Distrito, y cada persona que representa al Distrito, debe proveer acceso a sus servicios, clases y programas sin importar el lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza o etnicidad, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

El Canciller debe establecer procedimientos administrativos para asegurarse que todos los miembros de la comunidad del colegio puedan presentar quejas sobre supuestas violaciones a esta política y que sus quejas sean escuchadas de acuerdo a los reglamentos señalados en el Título 5 y Título IX y por aquellos de otras agencias que administran las leyes estatales y federales sobre la no discriminación.

Ningún fondo del Distrito debe ser utilizado para la membrecía, o para la partici-

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

pación incluyendo pagos financieros o contribuciones hechas a organizaciones privadas de parte del Distrito o de cualquier individuo empleado por el Distrito o con asociación, cuyas practicas de membresía son discriminatorias en base a lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

Las consultas relacionadas con los procedimientos de cumplimiento y/o queja pueden dirigirse al Coordinador del Título IX del Distrito y/o al Coordinador de la Sección 504/ADA.

RSCCD Sección 504/ADA Coordinadora:

Cheng-Yu Hou, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7489

RSCCD Título IX Coordinador:

George Williams, J.D., 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7404

SCC Sub-Título IX Coordinador:

Joseph Alonzo, 8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange, CA 92869, 714-628-4732

## CHÍNH SÁCH KHÔNG PHÂN BIỆT ĐỐI XỬ

Các Rancho Santiago Community College District cam kết cơ hội bình đẳng trong các chương trình giáo dục, việc làm, và tất cả các quyền truy cập vào các chương trình và các hoạt động tổ chức. Học khu, và mỗi cá nhân đại diện cho học khu, sẽ cung cấp quyền truy cập vào các dịch vụ, các lớp và chương trình của mình mà không liên quan đến nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, giới tính, bản sắc giới tính, biểu hiện giới tính, chủng tộc hoặc dân tộc, màu da, tình trạng y tế, thông tin di truyền, tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tình dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, khuyết tật về thể chất hoặc tinh thần, mang thai, hoặc quân đội và tình trạng cựu chiến binh, hoặc vì người đó được coi là có một hoặc nhiều đặc điểm trên thực tế. Hiệu trưởng sẽ thiết lập thủ tục hành chính đảm bảo tất cả các thành viên của cộng đồng đại học có thể trình bày các khiếu nại liên quan đến các vi phạm bị cáo buộc của chính sách này và khiếu nại của họ được nghe theo quy định của tiêu đề 5 và Tiêu đề IX và các cơ quan khác quản lý luật tiêu bang và liên bang về không phân biệt đối xử. Không bao giờ được sử dụng cho các thành viên, hoặc cho bất kỳ sự tham gia liên quan đến thanh toán tài chính hoặc đóng góp thay mặt cho quận hoặc bất kỳ cá nhân làm việc hoặc liên kết với nó, cho bất kỳ tổ chức riêng tư có thực hành thành viên là phân biệt đối xử trên cơ sở nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, giới tính, biểu hiện giới tính, chủng tộc, màu da, điều kiện y tế, thông tin di truyền, tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tình dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, khuyết tật về thể chất hoặc tinh thần, mang thai, hoặc quân đội và tình trạng cựu chiến binh, hoặc vì người đó được coi là có một hoặc nhiều đặc điểm nói trên, hoặc vì sự liên kết của mình với Các yêu cầu liên quan đến các thủ tục tuân thủ và/hoặc khiếu kiện có thể được chuyển đến điều phối viên tiêu đề IX của học khu và/hoặc điều phối viên mục 504/ADA.

RSCCD phần 504/ADA điều phối viên:

Cheng-Yu Hou, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7489

RSCCD tiêu đề IX điều phối viên:

George Williams, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7404

SCC phó tiêu đề IX điều phối viên:

Joseph Alonzo, 8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange, CA 92869, 714-628-4732

## SEXUAL HARASSMENT, SEXUAL MISCONDUCT, INTIMATE PARTNER VIOLENCE, AND STALKING

Any sexual harassment, sexual misconduct or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by state and federal law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, may be a violation of district policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures, civil litigation and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who report sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, dating or domestic violence (intimate partner violence) and stalking shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance.

The District has established administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other forms of misconduct receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law (please see Administrative Regulation 3540 and Interim Administrative Regulations 3425 for complete procedures). The use of alcohol or drugs never makes the Complainant at fault for reports of misconduct, intimate partner violence or stalking; therefore, Complainants should not be deterred from reporting incidents out of a concern that they might be disciplined for related violations of drug or alcohol policies. Except in extreme circumstances, Complainants shall not be subject to discipline for related violations of the Standards of Student Conduct.

Santiago Canyon College has the resources to assist and refer students who experienced sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, dating or domestic violence,

and stalking. Immediate care and confidential counseling can be provided by the Student Health and Wellness Services, in Building T-102 or call 714-628-4773. When the Student Health and Wellness Services is closed, contact Campus Safety and Security (not a confidential resource) directly in S-100 or call 714-628-4730. If you have questions regarding an allegation, specific behavior or if you would like to discuss a concern with an administrator, please contact the Title IX Coordinator at 714-480-7404. Additional off-campus resources can be found below:

**Waymakers:** 949-831-9110 <https://waymakersoc.org>

**Human Options:** 1-877-854-3594 <https://humanoptions.org>

**Supporting Survivors:** 714-517-6100

<http://www.ochealthinfo.com/bhs/services/support/ss>

**Laura's House:** 866-498-1511 <https://www.laurashouse.org>

**National Suicide Prevention Lifeline:** Call 988 or 1-800-273-8255

<https://suicidepreventionlifeline.org>

**Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network:** 1-800-656-HOPE

<https://hotline.rainn.org/online>

## HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION

Board Policy 3430 (BP 3430) prohibits all forms of harassment that are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. Administrative Regulation 3435 and Interim Administrative Regulations 3425 details the procedures for the resolution of such complaints (<https://www.rscdd.edu/Trustees/Pages/policies-and-regulations.aspx>). This policy is widely published and publicized to all employees and students, including incoming employees and students. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation, including acts of sexual misconduct, dating or domestic violence, and stalking. The District shall also be free of other unlawful harassment or discrimination, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for resolving reports of sexual misconduct, sex or gender-based discrimination or harassment, dating or domestic violence, and stalking. To report an incident or file a complaint, please contact the following individuals:

George Williams, J.D.

Title IX Coordinator

2323 North Broadway, Suite 407-1

Santa Ana, CA 92706-1640

Email: [titleix@rscdd.edu](mailto:titleix@rscdd.edu)

Telephone: 714-480-7518

Joseph Alonzo

Deputy Title IX Coordinator

Santiago Canyon College

8045 E. Chapman Ave., Orange, CA 92869

Phone: 714-628-4732

Any individual can submit a report by using the following link:

[www.rscdd.edu/incidentreportingform](http://www.rscdd.edu/incidentreportingform)

Applicable regulations, resources, and additional information can be found at

[www.rscdd.edu/titleix](http://www.rscdd.edu/titleix) or [www.rscdd.edu/civilrights](http://www.rscdd.edu/civilrights)

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Retaliation for exercising one's right of protection from discrimination and/or harassment or for participating in the investigation of a complaint is prohibited by law and this policy, and will not be tolerated. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that discrimination, harassment, or retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Students or employees who engage in discrimination, harassment, or retaliation are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

**Duty to Report.** Except for psychologists in the College's Student Health Center, any District employee who knows of or has reason to know of sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, dating or domestic violence, and stalking shall promptly inform the Title IX Coordinator. These employees are considered mandated reporters under Title IX and are required to disclose all information, including the names of the parties, even where the person has requested that

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

their name remain confidential. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

The Title IX Coordinator or employees designated as "Officials with Authority" under Title IX will determine whether confidentiality is appropriate given the circumstances of each such incident as the District must then take appropriate steps to eliminate any gender discrimination/harassment/misconduct, prevent its recurrence, and remedy its effects. The District is required by the federal Clery Act to report certain types of crimes (including certain sex offenses) in statistical reports. However, while the District will report the type of incident in the annual crime statistics report known as the Annual Security Report, victim names/identities will not be revealed.

BP 3430 and AR 3425 applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

## SUPPORTIVE MEASURES

The District will offer and implement appropriate and reasonable supportive measures to the Parties upon notice of alleged sexual harassment and/or retaliation. Supportive measures are non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services, offered as appropriate, as reasonably available and without fee or charge to the Parties, which are intended to restore or preserve equal access to the District's education program or activity, to protect the safety of all Parties or the District's educational environment, and/or deter sexual harassment and/or retaliation.

The Title IX Coordinator will promptly make supportive measures available to the Parties upon receiving notice or a complaint, and will coordinate the effective implementation of such measures. At the time that supportive measures are offered, the District will inform the Complainant, in writing, that they may file a formal complaint with the District either at that time or in the future, if they have not done so already.

The District will maintain the privacy of the supportive measures, provided that privacy does not impair the District's ability to provide the supportive measures. The District will act to ensure as minimal an academic/occupational impact on the Parties as possible. The District will implement measures in a way that does not unreasonably burden the other party. Supportive measures may include, but are not limited to:

- Counseling and referral to medical and/or other healthcare services
- Referral to the Employee Assistance Program
- Referral to community-based service providers
- Student financial aid counseling
- Altered work arrangements for employees or student-employees
- Safety planning
- Campus safety escorts
- Implementing mutual contact limitations (no contact orders) between the Parties
- Academic support, extensions of deadlines, or other course/program-related adjustments
- Trespass orders
- Class or work schedule modifications, withdrawals, or leaves of absence
- Increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus
- Any other actions deemed appropriate by the Title IX Coordinator

Violations of no contact orders will be referred to appropriate student or employee conduct processes for enforcement.

## STUDENT SANCTIONS

In cases involving Respondents who are students, the hearing process detailed herein shall serve as the due process hearing outlined in Section IV of Board Policy 5500. The following are the usual sanctions that may be imposed upon students or organizations singly or in combination:

- **Warning:** A verbal statement that the conduct was unacceptable and that further violation of any District policy, procedure, or directive will result in more severe sanctions/responsive actions.
- **Reprimand:** A written statement, included in the student's disciplinary file that the conduct was unacceptable and that further misconduct will result in more severe sanctions /responsive actions.
- **Required Counseling:** A mandate to meet with and engage in either District-sponsored or external counseling to better comprehend the misconduct and its effects.
- **Probation:** Authorization for the Respondent to return to classes, but with an

understanding of expected appropriate future behavior and terms that may include denial of specified social privileges, exclusion from co-curricular activities, exclusion from designated areas of campus, no-contact orders, and/or other measures deemed appropriate. Any violations of the Standards of Student Conduct during this probationary period will result in further, more serious disciplinary action against the Respondent.

- **Suspension:** Termination of student status for a definite period of time not to exceed two academic years.
- **Expulsion:** Permanent termination of student status and revocation of rights to be on campus for any reason or to attend District-sponsored events.
- **Withholding Diploma:** The District may withhold a student's diploma for a specified period of time and/or deny a student participation in commencement activities if the student has an allegation pending or as a sanction if the student is found responsible for an alleged violation.
- **Revocation of Degree:** The District reserves the right to revoke a degree previously awarded from the District for serious violations committed by a student prior to graduation.
- **Student Organizational Sanctions:** Deactivation, loss of recognition, loss of some or all privileges for a specified period of time.
- **Other Actions:** In addition to or in place of the above sanctions, the District may assign any other sanctions as deemed appropriate.

## DEFINITIONS

The District has adopted the following definitions so as to address the unique environment of an academic community.

**Affirmative Consent** means an affirmative, conscious, and voluntary agreement to engage in sexual activity. It is the responsibility of each person involved in sexual activity to ensure that they have the affirmative consent of the other or others to engage in the sexual activity. Lack of protest or resistance does not mean consent, nor does silence mean consent. Affirmative consent must be ongoing throughout a sexual activity and can be revoked at any time. The existence of a dating relationship between the persons involved, or the fact of past sexual relations between them, should never by itself be assumed to be an indicator of consent. In California, a minor (meaning a person under the age of 18) cannot consent to sexual activity.

It shall not be a valid response to alleged lack of affirmative consent that the Respondent believed that the Complainant consented to the sexual activity under either of the following circumstances:

The Respondent's belief in affirmative consent arose from the intoxication or recklessness of the Respondent. Any allegation that alcohol or other drugs were involved in an incident will be reviewed.

The Respondent did not take reasonable steps, in the circumstances known to the Respondent at the time, to ascertain whether the complainant affirmatively consented.

It shall not be a valid response that the Respondent believed that the Complainant affirmatively consented to the sexual activity if the Respondent knew or reasonably should have known that the Complainant was unable to consent to the sexual activity under any of the following circumstances:

The Complainant was asleep or unconscious.

The Complainant was incapacitated due to the influence of drugs, alcohol, or medication, so that the Complainant could not understand the fact, nature, or extent of the sexual activity.

The Complainant was unable to communicate due to a mental or physical condition.

**Complainant** means an individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute Sexual Harassment, as defined herein, whether the notice/complaint is presented by the individual or someone on the individual's behalf, such as a report by one who learned of the conduct in his or her official capacity as a faculty member or administrator.

**Formal Complaint** means a document submitted or signed by a Complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging Prohibited Conduct against a Respondent and requesting that the District investigate the allegation.

**Notice** means that an employee, student, or third-party informs the Title IX Coordinator or other Official with Authority of the alleged occurrence of harassing, discriminatory, and/or retaliatory conduct.

**Official with Authority (OWA)** means an employee of the District explicitly vested with the responsibility to implement corrective measures for sexual harassment and/or retaliation on behalf of the District.

**Prohibited Conduct** means any sexual misconduct, gender or sex-based discrimination or harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and retaliation.

**Remedies** are actions taken to address safety, prevent recurrence of Prohibited Conduct, and restore equal access to the District's educational program.

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

**Resolution Process** refers broadly to the process for addressing Formal Complaints either by informal resolution or through a Formal Grievance Process that includes investigation, live hearing, and appeal.

**Respondent** means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of Prohibited Conduct, as defined herein.

**Sanction** means a consequence imposed by the District on a Respondent who is found to have engaged in Prohibited Conduct under this interim administrative regulation.

**Sexual Harassment** means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:

- A. **Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment:** When an employee of the District conditions (implicitly or explicitly) the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the District on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct; or
- B. **Hostile Environment Sexual Harassment:** Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person standing in the shoes of the Complainant to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the District's education program or activity; or
- C. **Sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking,** as defined herein.
  1. **Sexual assault** means any sexual act (forcible or non-forcible), directed against another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent. Sexual acts include the following:
    - (a) Rape, which is defined as the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the Complainant.
    - (b) Sodomy, which is defined as oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person, forcibly committed and/or against that person's will (non-consensually), or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances in which the Complainant is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
    - (c) Sexual Assault with an Object, which is defined as the use of an object or instrument to penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person, forcibly and/or against that person's will (non-consensually), or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances in which the Complainant is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
    - (d) Fondling, which is defined as the touching of the private parts of another person for the purposes of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
    - (e) Incest, which is defined as sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
    - (f) Statutory Rape, which is defined as sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.
  2. **Dating violence** means violence committed, on the basis of sex, by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the Complainant. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors: the length of the relationship, the type of relationship and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition, dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse. Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence.
  3. **Domestic violence** means conduct, on the basis of sex, that includes the requisite components of felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by (a) a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim; (b) a person with whom the victim shares a child in common; (c) a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse; (d) a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under

California law; or (e) any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under California law.

4. **Stalking** means a course of conduct directed at a specific person on the basis of sex that would cause a reasonable person to fear for the person's safety or the safety of others, or to suffer substantial emotional distress. For the purposes of this definition: (a) A course of conduct is two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts in which the Respondent directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person, or interferes with a person's property; (b) Reasonable person means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the Complainant; and (c) Substantial emotional distress means significant mental suffering or anguish that may but does not necessarily require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.

**Student/Students** means any as any individual who has accepted an offer of admission, or who is registered or enrolled for credit or non-credit bearing coursework, and who maintains an ongoing relationship with the District.

**Third Party** means a person other than the Complainant and the Respondent.

Any individual can submit a report by using the following link:

[www.rscdd.edu/incidentreportingform](http://www.rscdd.edu/incidentreportingform)

Applicable regulations, resources, and additional information can be found at [www.rscdd.edu/titleix](http://www.rscdd.edu/titleix) or [www.rscdd.edu/civilrights](http://www.rscdd.edu/civilrights)

## ARE YOU READY?

- Completed 30 Units?
- On Track to Graduate?
- Planning to Transfer?
- Qualify for a Certificate?

Meet With A Counselor Now To:

1. Check Your Progress
2. Complete a Graduation Petition

Visit Counseling in D-106 or call 714-628-4800

**DEADLINE TO PETITION IS MARCH 15th**

## DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY

The District Safety Department provides 24 hour services to both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, and their sites and centers. At SAC the office is at the X building and the telephone number is 714-564-6330. At SCC, the district safety and security office is at S-100 and the phone number is 714-628-4730. You can also contact campus safety by using the yellow call boxes that are installed throughout the campus at SCC, SAC and the Centennial Education Center. Phones at all RSCCD campuses are answered 24/7.

RSCCD has a reputation for maintaining safe campuses, where staff, students and faculty can work and study without fear for their personal safety or property. This is, in part, a result of everyone working together to create an atmosphere that is safe and conducive to learning. All crimes or serious incidents that occur on campus should be reported to the district safety and security department. Crime report logs for the district are maintained and available for review at the district safety office at Santa Ana College.

## RSCCD TOTAL CRIME STATISTICS ON CAMPUS

For the complete Annual Crime/Security Report go to: [https://www.sccollege.edu/campus/collegeoffices/security/SitePages/Crime-Statistics-%26-Annual-Security-Report-\(Clery\).aspx](https://www.sccollege.edu/campus/collegeoffices/security/SitePages/Crime-Statistics-%26-Annual-Security-Report-(Clery).aspx) Includes both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, all sites and centers.

Crime	2022	2023	2024
<b>Criminal Offenses-On Campus</b>			
Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	0
Fondling	1*	0	0
Incest	0	0	0
Statutory Rape	0	0	1
Robbery	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	0	0	0
Burglary	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft (not theft from a vehicle)	2	0	0
Arson	0	0	1
<b>Arrest</b>			
Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	0	0	0
Drug Abuse Violations	1	0	0
Liquor Law Violations	1	0	0
<b>Referrals for Disciplinary Actions</b>			
Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	0	0	0
Drug Abuse Violation	0	0	0
Liquor Law Violations	0	0	0
<b>VAWA</b>			
Domestic Violence	0	0	0
Dating Violence	0	0	0
Stalking	2	0	1
<b>Hate Crimes</b>			
Simple Assault	0	0	0
Larceny Theft	0	0	0
Intimidation	1	0	0
Vandalism	0	0	0
Destruction/Damage/Vandalism of Property	0	1	0

## CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

## SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE IS A DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT.

Assistance for substance abuse may be obtained from one of the following sources:

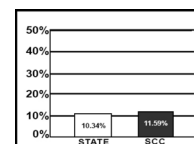
- SAC and SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, for confidential counseling and referral to local agencies
- Alcoholics Anonymous
- National Drug Hotline, 1-800-662-HELP
- Al-Anon/Alateen Family Group Headquarters, 1-800-356-9996
- Narc-Anon Family Group Headquarters, 310-547-5800

Violators may be subject to disciplinary action which could include suspension, expulsion or arrest.

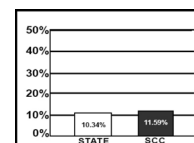
## SCC Rates of Student Progress Student Right-To-Know Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-542), it is the policy of our college district to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2021, a cohort of all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three year period. Their completion and transfer rates are listed above. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at the College nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three year tracking period.

**2021 Cohort Completion Rate**  
**STATE 368.73%**  
**SCC 47.57%**



**2021 Cohort Transfer Rate**  
**STATE 9.49%**  
**SCC 10.91%**



Based upon the cohort defined above, a Completer is a student who attained a certificate or degree or became 'transfer prepared' during a three year period, from Fall 2021 to Spring 2024. Students who have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better are considered 'transfer prepared'. Students who transferred to another post-secondary institution, prior to attaining a degree, certificate, or becoming 'transfer prepared' during a five semester period, from Spring 2022 to Spring 2024, are transfer students.

**THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL SCHEDULED CLASSES.**

## FIRST CLASS MEETING

**Make sure you attend the first class meeting!**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roster.

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

## SERVICE HOURS (Subject to change)

### ADMISSIONS HOURS

714-628-4901

located in E-101

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 6:00 pm

Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm

(Hours subject to change)

### ONLINE REGISTRATION HOURS

[www.sccollege.edu/selfservice](http://www.sccollege.edu/selfservice)

24/7, by assigned registration date via Self Service

### BOOKSTORE HOURS

714-628-4736

located in A-101

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm

Friday 8:00 am to NOON

Bookstore Check Cashing Policy:

Personal checks made payable to RSCCD are accepted in the amount of purchase. Students must present a current valid ID.

Bookstore Refund Policy:

Textbooks can be refunded within the first week after the first day of classes with current register receipt. Restrictions may apply.

Buy textbooks online at: [www.sccollege.edu/bookstore](http://www.sccollege.edu/bookstore)

### CASHIER'S OFFICE HOURS

714-628-4727

located next to Admissions, E-102

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm

Friday 8:00 am to 4:00 pm

(Hours subject to change)

Pay fees by drop box.

Pay fees online [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

Purchase Photo ID, parking, bus pass, and amusement tickets from the Cashier's Office.

### HAWK'S PERCH CAFETERIA HOURS

Located in T-100

Monday – Thursday 7:00 am to 2:00 pm

Friday – Sunday Closed

### LIBRARY HOURS

714-628-5000

Monday – Thursday 7:30 am to 7:30 pm

Friday 8:00 am–5:00 pm

### LIBRARY USE POLICY

Valid Student I.D. card is required to check out library materials.

## ASSOCIATED STUDENT GOVERNMENT (ASG)

Room A-105

714-628-4912

The Associated Student Government at Santiago Canyon College is the student governing body on campus. ASG facilitates students' co-curricular involvement on campus and improves the quality of student life while enhancing their educational experience. ASG encourages all students to serve in a variety of elected and appointed student government positions and provides student representation for the entire campus and district. Interested students should contact their ASG representatives by visiting the office in A-206 or by emailing [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

## CalWORKs

Room E-108

714-628-4915

(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)

The CalWORKs program at Santiago Canyon College provides assistance to students who are receiving or eligible to receive cash aid. CalWORKs students are provided specialized counseling and support services to help ensure their achievement of educational goals and career readiness. Services include counseling/case management, vocational training, job services, workshops, and student support services. For more information, call 714-628-4915.

## CAREER SERVICES

Room D-106, [sccollege.edu/career\\_center](http://sccollege.edu/career_center)

714-628-4805

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)

Career Services assists currently enrolled students with career exploration and employment preparation through the following services:

- Individual or group assistance with career research
- Online Job Board at [www.collegecentral.com/sccollege](http://www.collegecentral.com/sccollege)
- Employment Preparation Workshops
- Employer Partnerships and On-Campus Recruitment
- "Speakers Connecting Careers" Lecture Series
- Referral to career planning classes (Counseling 116 and 101)

Career exploration experts are here to help you achieve your goals.

**"Select a star and we'll help you reach it!"**

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

714-628-4890

Child care services are provided at Santiago Canyon College for children 2 to 5 years of age for students who qualify for the sliding scale fees. There are spaces available for faculty, staff and the community to pay full cost fees. For information contact:

- Santiago Canyon College Child Development Center at 8045 E. Chapman Ave. Telephone 714-628-4890.

## COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (CAMP)

Room A-213

714-628-5034

The College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) is a federally funded program that provides programs and services to students from migrant and farm working backgrounds. The purpose of CAMP is to support students throughout their academic career and assist in meeting their educational goals. Upon eligibility, CAMP students receive the following programs and services: academic and career counseling, university transfer assistance, study skills and personal enrichment workshops, book vouchers, bus passes, laptop loan privileges, financial aid application support, family cultural activities, as well as, participation in the Summer Learning Academy.

## COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM

Room U-83

714-628-4960

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–4:00pm and Friday 9:00am–12:00pm)

Community Services is a fee based program that provides classes to the general public for educational, cultural, social and recreational purposes. They are not for credit, usually shorter in duration than credit classes, and do not require lengthy preparation or rigorous testing. Participants can choose from a variety of classes that include Creative Arts, Business & Careers, Computer Training, Dance, Health & Fitness, Language, Financial Management, Music, Real Estate, Special Interest & Travel Tours. In addition, academic & recreational **College for Kids** classes are offered each semester. The Spring 2025 brochure will be available January 14, 2025. To request a brochure or registration information, call 714-628-4960 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/cs](http://www.sccollege.edu/cs).

## COUNSELING SERVICES

Room D-106

714-628-4800

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–12:00pm)

Santiago Canyon College's Counseling services are designed to complement the instructional program by providing the following assistance to students:

- **Academic Counseling:** Offers students assistance in exploration of career/life goals, interpretation of assessments and course placement recommendations educational planning and appropriate course selection, and university transfer planning. Counselors also provide orientation and advisement to new students.
- **Career Counseling:** Assists students in the development of their career/life goals. This service is provided through individual counseling, workshops, and courses taught by counselors.
- **Personal Counseling:** Provided to students who need assistance with problems affecting their academic progress. The emphasis is on short term counseling focused on area of concern.

## DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)

Room E-105

714-628-4860

DSPS provides instructional support services and academic accommodations to students with verifiable disabilities. Students are responsible for requesting services and providing DSPS with disability verification at least two weeks before an accommodation is needed. To apply for services, students must meet with a DSPS professional to have their needs evaluated. Assessment for learning disabilities eligibility is available to students experiencing ongoing academic difficulties that interfere with their educational progress. For more information, come to the DSPS office, call or email [dsp@sccollege.edu](mailto:dsp@sccollege.edu).

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES

EOPS/CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Room E-108

714-628-4915

(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)

EOPS is a state funded program which provides special support services to first generation college students who need additional support due to financial and educational challenges. The ultimate goal of the program is to provide the opportunity and support necessary for each student to undertake and complete an education at Santiago Canyon College. EOPS also houses the CARE program, which provides additional support services for EOPS single parents. single parents. For more information and eligibility criteria, please stop by or call the EOPS office.

## FINANCIAL AID

Room E-104

714-628-4876

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)

The Financial Aid Office administers federal and state student aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to meet the cost of education. Since the application process can take a number of weeks, students are encouraged to submit their Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the California Dream Act Application (CADAA) as soon as possible. Financial Aid applications can be submitted starting October 1st. In addition to the FAFSA or CADAA, applicants for financial aid will be notified if any additional documents are needed to complete their application. See the center insert in this schedule for further details and contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu/FinancialAid](http://sccollege.edu/FinancialAid) to assist you through the financial aid process.

## GUARDIAN SCHOLARS PROGRAM & NEXTUP

Room E-108

714-628-4720

The Guardian Scholars Program and NextUp supports current and former foster youth in achieving their educational goals. The programs offer frequent counseling contact, grant aid and school supplies, specialized workshops, career guidance, and referrals for housing assistance, transportation, childcare, and other related services. Our mission is to promote student well-being and success both inside and outside the classroom. Guardian Scholars is open to all students who have experienced foster care. NextUp provides expanded services to eligible students who were in foster care at age 13 or older and are under the age of 26 when they join the program.

## THE HAWK'S NEST: BASIC NEEDS CENTER

Room A-108

714-628-5996

The Hawk's Nest collaborates with SCC students to navigate basic needs resources in service of their personal and academic goals. At The Hawk's Nest, you'll find supplemental groceries, school supplies, student parent support, and community referrals. We're here to help you access what you need so you can thrive in and out of the classroom.

## HAWK'S SUPPORT CENTER

Room E-303

714-628-5085

(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm) The First Year Support Center (FYSC) is dedicated to supporting new and continuing students in their academic and social transition at sec. The center provides step-by-step assistance with college forms (i.e., admissions application, financial aid, and CA Dream Act), referral to campus resources, Student Success Workshops leading to a Student Success Certificate, tutoring in multiple subjects, and academic counseling. The center is open to all students and there is no program application to receive services.

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM

Room A-203

714-628-5050

(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)

The International Student Program (ISP) is dedicated to advising F-1 international students in regards to their academic success, acculturation, and nonimmigrant status. F-1 international students should apply for admission directly through the ISP Office. The international student application can be accessed online by visiting: [www.sccollege.edu/international](http://www.sccollege.edu/international). Interested applicants should call 714-628-5050 or email [international@sccollege.edu](mailto:international@sccollege.edu) to inquire about admission requirements and deadlines.

## LACTATION ROOM

Room SC-116

714-628-4771

Per AB2785 the new lactation room is available for students and employees. To reserve a time to use the lactation room go to SC-210 or call 714-628-4771 and reserve with the office staff.

## LORENZO A. RAMIREZ LIBRARY

L-Building

714-628-5001

Hours: Monday - Thursday 7:30am - 7:30pm, Fridays 8:00am to 5:00pm, check the library's website at [www.sccollege.edu/library](http://www.sccollege.edu/library) for extended hours during midterms and finals.

The Lorenzo A. Ramirez Library provides computer (PC/MAC) access to currently enrolled students, in addition to an ADA workstation, phone charging lockers, scanner, and low-cost B/W and color printing. Wi-Fi is available for enrolled students or guests who bring their own Wi-Fi enabled devices. Books, DVDs, CDs, and course reserve textbooks are all available to borrow. The Library features thirteen mediated study rooms in addition to open study areas. Research assistance is available at the Reference Desk, through Ask A Librarian chat, text, and email services, and by scheduling individual consultations. Further instruction is provided through video tutorials, self-paced online workshops, and in class workshops. Library research and digital literacy credit classes are offered most semesters. Off-campus 24/7 access to articles, streaming videos, e-books, citation software, and other research related resources is accessible to SCC students, staff, and faculty.

## MATH SUCCESS CENTER

Room D-209

The Math SUCCESS CENTER, located in D-209, is a free service offered by SCC that provides students a chance to supplement learning done in the classroom. Math faculty, Instructional Assistants, and Student Tutors are on duty to assist students with questions or prerequisite skills from their math class. Additionally, computers are available for students to access mathematical software or do work for an online math class. The hours of operation are:

Monday – Thursday from 9:30am – 7:30pm

Saturday from 9:00am – 3:00pm

## ON-CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT

Room E-104

714-628-4867

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–4:30pm, Friday 8:00am–4:30pm)

On-Campus Job Placement assists currently enrolled students with obtaining employment on campus. Students are encouraged to take advantage of this excellent opportunity to gain work skills while attending Santiago Canyon College. Federal Work Study (FWS) is awarded by the Financial Aid Office based on available funding for students. In order to be considered for FWS, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be completed each year. We also have a limited number of District funded positions available that do not require the FAFSA to be completed. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu/students/student-services/student-jobs](http://sccollege.edu/students/student-services/student-jobs) for additional information.

## PATHWAYS TO TEACHING PROGRAM

Room E-314

714-628-4928

(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)

The Pathways to Teaching Program is designed to encourage and support students to pursue an education leading to the teaching profession. Services include academic counseling and transfer assistance, specialized workshops and events, book loan program, appointments with university representatives teacher preparation resource information, internships, volunteer opportunities, and the SCTA TEACH! student organization.

## PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102

714-628-4773

Students enrolled in the current semester's credit classes who have paid the Health Fee are invited to visit the SCC Student Health and Wellness Services for individual therapy on a short-term basis, for personal problems, chemical dependency, stress, and low self-esteem. If appropriate, referrals are made to community agencies. Appointments can be made by calling the Health Services at 714-628-4773. Stop by or call. Students enrolled in non-credit courses, may speak with a therapist through TimelyCare by calling 833-4-TIMELY or visiting [sccollege.timelycare.com](http://sccollege.timelycare.com).

## RISING SCHOLARS

Room U-80

714-628-5904

Rising Scholars is a year-round program for both credit and Noncredit students designed to empower and support formerly incarcerated and system impacted individuals. Rising Scholars' goal is to provide students with the knowledge and resources needed to successfully complete the students' personal and academic goals. Services include: academic and career counseling, personalized assistance with college credit enrollment and services, workshops and events specifically for individuals with an incarceration experience and guidance on applying for financial aid and registering for classes. Rising Scholars students also have access to referrals to community resources, including childcare, housing, food, clothing, health, and legal services. [sccollege.edu/rising-scholars](http://sccollege.edu/rising-scholars)

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

## SCHOLARSHIP OFFICE

Room A-213 714-628-4702

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–4:30pm - Friday 8:00am–12:00 pm)  
The SCC Scholarship Office offers scholarships to incoming, continuing and graduating/transferring SCC students. The scholarship application is available online in January through early March. Awards are announced during a special ceremony in May, and funds are available the following fall semester.

The Scholarship Office operates under the umbrella of Student Support Services. SCC scholarships are made possible through generous contributions from individual donors, national and local organizations, SCC faculty and staff, and the SCC Foundation Office. SCC offers scholarships for first year students, continuing SCC students, and students transferring from SCC to four-year universities. Eligibility information, and applications may be obtained online or from the Scholarship Office located in E-104. Contact the Scholarship Office for application details at 714-628-4702 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/student-services/scholarships](http://www.sccollege.edu/student-services/scholarships).

## STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Room A-105 714-628-4912

The Inter-Club Council (ICC) represents student organizations on campus to promote leadership development, networking & communication skills, and student life on campus. For more information and/or to form a new student organization, please visit A-206 or email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

Current student organizations:

- Active Minds
- Black Students Union
- Christian Students
- CRU
- Empowering Women of Color
- Gaming Club
- Geography Club
- Geology Club
- Intercultural Expo
- Math Club
- Model United Nations
- Muslim Students Association
- National Technical Honor Society
- Organic Chemistry
- Phi Beta Lambda
- Philosophical Society
- Phi Theta Kappa
- Pre-Health Occupations
- SCC Pride
- SCC TEACH!
- Sigma Chi Eta Society of Women Engineers
- Speech & Debate
- STEM Club
- Student Empowerment and Advocacy
- United Students for Equal Education (USEE)
- Veterans Club
- Water Science Club

## STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS SERVICES

Room T-102 714-628-4773

(Hours: Monday through Thursday 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM & Fridays 8:00 AM - 12:00 PM)  
Students enrolled in the current semester who have paid the Health Fee are eligible to use the services available in the Student Health and Wellness Services. Student Health does not charge co-pays and no insurance is necessary to receive care from our registered nurses, medical doctor, or licensed clinical psychologists. Services include but are not limited to: first-aid, diagnosis and treatment of acute illness, pap smears, low cost or no cost birth control pills and condoms, vision screening, and psychological therapy. Stop by the center to meet the staff or make an in-person or telehealth appointment. Students may also utilize TimelyCare telehealth medical services 24/7 by calling 833-4-TIMELY or visiting [sccollege.timelycare.com](http://sccollege.timelycare.com).

## STUDENT LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE

Room A-105 714-628-4912

The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a noncredit certificate program. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from SCC Office of Student Life & Leadership upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is **FREE** and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email [Bustamante\\_robort@sccollege.edu](mailto:Bustamante_robort@sccollege.edu)

## STUDENT LIFE AND LEADERSHIP

Room A-105 714-628-4917

The Office of Student Life and Leadership promotes and supports students' co-curricular interests and provides excellent opportunities through the Student Leadership Institute, the Associated Student Government (ASGSCC), and Inter Club Council (student clubs & organizations). As a result of participation in Student Life and Leadership programs the successful Santiago Canyon College student will develop and demonstrate achievement in these areas:

- Responsibility and Accountability
- Resilience
- Independence and Interdependence
- Appreciation of Differences
- Goal Oriented
- Tolerance of Ambiguity
- Self-Confidence/Humility

## Are you a single parent?

### Would you like a college education?

We can help! We can offer you:

- Counseling
- Grants
- Educational and Personal Development Workshops
- Transportation assistance
- Academic supplies

To qualify you must meet the following requirements:

- Be a CalWORKs / TANF/AFDC recipient
- Be at least 18 years of age
- Be a single parent and head of household
- Have a dependent child under age 14
- California resident
- Apply for financial aid

For more information call 714-628-4915 or come by the EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs office at Santiago Canyon College in Room E-108.

## TRANSFER SUCCESS CENTER

Counseling Office, D-104 714-628-4865

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:30am–5:30pm, Friday 8:00am–12:00pm)  
The Transfer Success Center provides resources and services to assist students in researching, planning, and completing their transfer to a university. Various events are offered throughout the year including university campus tours, university representative advising appointments, transfer fairs, and workshops to help students with each step in the transfer process. In addition, many useful resources are provided such as assistance with applications and the personal statement, updates via social media and e-mail, computers for use in research and completing applications, a comprehensive website, and expert advice from trained specialists and counselors. Follow us @SCCTransfer on Instagram.

## TRIO-STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Room B-209 714-628-5033

(Hours: Monday–Thursday: 8:00am–6:30pm, Friday: 8:30am–5:00pm)  
TRIO is a federally funded program designed to support students' academic trajectory. Eligibility requirements include students who are first generation, low income or students with disabilities that have an academic need for additional support. Upon eligibility, TRIO students benefit from one-on-one tutoring, school supplies, academic counseling, workshops, college tours, cultural enrichment, laptop loans and much more. As space permits, TRIO accepts students year-around, come by B-209.

## UMOJA

B-212

Umoja is a student success program through an Afro-centric lens that blends intentional and unique programming with a structured curriculum that is both aligned with the Umoja Community and the mission of Santiago Canyon College. Umoja at SCC provides students with priority registration, a peer mentor, academic counselor, and access to professional development opportunities including conference travel and visits to historically black colleges & universities (HBCU).

## UPWARD BOUND MATH AND SCIENCE

Room A-206 714-628-5012

Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) program is designed to strengthen the math and science skills of participating high school students. The goal of the program is to help students recognize and develop their potential to excel in math and science and to encourage them to pursue postsecondary degrees in math and science, and ultimately careers in the math and science profession. The Santiago Canyon College UBMS program serves students enrolled at El Modena High School and Orange High School. For more information, please call 714-628-5011.

## VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

Room A-206 714-628-4793

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–5:00pm) Friday 9:00am - 5:00pm  
SCC offers services to Veterans, Active Duty Members, Reservists, and their dependents/spouses to help them succeed in their educational goals. In addition to certifying VA benefits, assistance is provided to qualified veterans with other support services such as priority registration, educational counseling, and referrals to community resources. Contact the Veterans Resource Center (VRC) for more information about the requirements and services offered at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/VRC](http://www.sccollege.edu/VRC).

## WRITING CENTER

Room H-208 714-628-4701

Walk-in Services: Monday–Thursday • Please visit the Writing Center for Spring hours.  
The Writing Center assists students to become more confident and effective writers by offering supplemental instruction to those in foundational courses, one-on-one conferencing with students working on assignments for classes in all disciplines, and campus reading and writing workshops to introduce and fortify strategies for student success.

# ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS AT SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE (SCC)

AA = Associate in Arts Degree C  
AA-T = Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree CP

AS = Associate of Science Degree  
AS-T = Associate in Science for Transfer Degree  
AS-UCTP = Associate Science-University of California Transfer Pathway

CA = Certificate of Achievement  
CP = Certificate of Proficiency

Degrees and certificates of achievement have State-approved program control numbers and appear on student transcripts.  
Certificates of proficiency are not State-approved and do not appear on student transcripts.

PROGRAM	AWARDS	
Accounting	AS	CA/CP
* After School Program Assistant	CA	CA
After School Program Associate Teacher	CA	CA
American College English	CA	
* American Sign Language	CA	CA
Anthropology	AA/AA-T	CA
* Applied Robotics and Embedded Programming	CP	CA
* Apprenticeship-Carpentry	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Cosmetology	CA	CA
* Apprenticeship-Early Childhood	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Electricity	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Maintenance Mechanic	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Operating Engineers	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Power Lineman	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Surveying	AS	CA
* Art/Studio Art	AA/AA-T	CA
Astronomy	AS	CP
* Bilingual Instructional Aide: Spanish	CA	
* Biology	AS/AS-T	CA/CP
* Biotechnology	AS	CA/CP
* Business	AS/AS-T	CA/CP
Chemistry	AS/AS-UCTP	
* Child Development	AA-T/AS-T	CP
* Code Enforcement and Compliance	CA/CP	
Communication AA/AA-T	AA/AA-T	CA
Companion Animal Training	AA	CA
* Computer Information Systems	AS	CA
* Computer Science	AS/AS-T	CA/CP
* Construction Inspection	AS	CA
Construction Management	AS CA	CA
Data Science	AS	
Early Childhood Education	AS-T	CA
Earth Sciences	AS	
Economics	AA/AA-T	
* Education /Elementary Education/ Elementary Teacher Education	AA/AA-T	CA
English	AA/AA-T	
Entrepreneurship	AS	CA

PROGRAM	AWARDS	
Environmental Management	AS	CA
Ethnic Studies	AA	
Film/TV Producing	CA	
*Gemology	AS	CA
Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies	AA	
Geography	AA-T	
Geology	AS-T	
Global Studies	CA	
Graphic Design	AS	CA/CP
History	AA-T	CA/CP
Kinesiology	AA-T	
Kinesiology - Fitness and Active Lifestyle	AS	CA
Kinesiology - Health Promotion	AS	CA
Kinesiology - Sport Studies	AS	CA
Land Surveying	AS	CA
Liberal Arts (4 different emphasis)	AA/AS	
* Management	AS	CP
* Marketing	AS	CP
Mathematics	AS-T	
Modern (Foreign) Languages	AA	
Nutrition and Dietetics	AS-T	
Philosophy	AA-T	
Physics	AS-T/AS- UCTP	
Political Science	AA-T	
Pre-Nursing and Allied Health Science	AS	
Psychology	AA-T	
Public Administration	AS	CA/CP
* Public Works	AS	CA/CP
* Cosmetology	AS	CA
* Real Estate	AS	CA/CP
Social Justice Studies	AA-T	
Social Work and Human Services	AA-T	
Sociology	AA/AA-T	
Spanish	AA-T	
*Survey/Mapping Sciences	AS	CA
Water &Wastewater Technology (4 AS and CA programs)	AS	CA/CP

## PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

Complete course descriptions and registration information can be found on the college website: [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)



# ACADEMIC PLANNING

## PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES

### PREREQUISITE

Prerequisite indicates a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite. **All prerequisite courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C" or better.**

### COREQUISITE

Corequisite indicates a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

### RECOMMENDED PREPARATION

Indicates that while a course is not required prior to enrollment, it is highly advised in order to strengthen the likelihood of success in subsequent courses.

## PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

### COURSE PREREQUISITE POLICY

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The College requires students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation. Prerequisites which are listed in the college catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been established,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and
3. Courses in which an equivalent prerequisite exists at a four-year transfer college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best resolved with a counselor or instructor prior to the first day of class.

### PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCESS / WAIVER PROCESS

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation explaining alternative course work, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the appropriate division office. Prerequisites may be challenged for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The college has not developed the prerequisite according to its established procedures or has not developed the prerequisite in accord with existing statutes.
2. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory fashion.
3. The college has not made the prerequisite course reasonably available.
4. The student has documented knowledge and abilities equivalent to those specified in the prerequisite course.

The challenge will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the division dean, or designee, department chair, or designee, and one department or division representative or designee.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge in a timely manner. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

**NOTE:** Students who are challenging a course which is a requirement for a degree or certificate may wish to use the *Credit by Examination* process to receive credit for the challenged course.

## CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PROGRAMS

A Certificate of Proficiency is under 16 units and/or is not a State-approved program. A certificate is verification of completion in a particular subject matter. A certificate will NOT be included on the official transcript. Certificate programs include only those courses which focus on vocational skills. The certificate has the sole objective of employment in a specialized area and for this reason there are no general education requirements in a certificate program.

Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog under Educational Options. To qualify for a certificate of proficiency, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** At least 20% of the total units required for the certificate must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate filed by the student with the Graduation Office and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

### CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAMS

A Certificate of Achievement (16 or more units or state-approved as low as 9 units) is a verification of achievement in a particular academic or occupational area, and it will be included on the official transcript. Certificate of Achievement programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the certificate has the sole objective of immediate employment in a specialized area. For this reason there is no general education requirement in a certificate program. Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the under Educational Options. To qualify for a Certificate of Achievement, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** Twelve units completed at Santiago Canyon College. (Six units of major requirements must be completed at Santiago Canyon College.)
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate is filed by the student with the Graduation Office and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS • 2025-2026

### Associate Degrees

Earning an associate degree, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of degree applicable coursework are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College and at least 6 of those units must be in courses required for the major, unless students are earning an Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT).

#### II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan A: Santiago Canyon College General Education Requirements page 40

Plan B: California State University General Education Breadth page 42

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) page 43

The general education requirements can be met by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution or by submitting a transcript showing completion of an associate of arts or associate of science degree from a regionally accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements at the college.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree and certificate program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete these courses with a grade of C or better. For programs of study leading to an associate degree see the SCC Academic Programs section of the SCC College Catalog.

A course may be used to satisfy a major requirement and meet a general education category requirement. Non degree applicable courses may not be used for graduation requirements.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2025 and are valid through Summer 2026.

### Associate Degrees for Transfer

Earning an associate degree for transfer, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of CSU-transferable semester units are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission to the CSU, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.

#### II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan B: California State University General Education Breadth page

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) – CSU Option\* page

\* Students who are following Plan C: IGETC and are planning to transfer to a CSU must complete Area 1C: Oral Communication CSU admissions requirement.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete an "AA-T" or "AS-T" major as detailed in the program section of the catalog. Completion of these courses must be done with a grade of C or better. (Title 5 § 55063)

### Petition For Graduation and Catalog Rights:

Students must submit a Petition to Graduate to earn an associate degree, certificate, CSU Certification and/or IGETC Certification. Petitions for graduation should be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College when a student has completed at least 30 units or one semester prior to the expected semester to graduate. Students who maintain continuous enrollment have the option to meet the associate degree or certificate requirements as listed in the catalog in effect at the time of first enrollment or any subsequent year.

**Continuous enrollment** is defined by earning a notation on a transcript (letter grade, W, NP, P or I) for at least one course during any semester, or session, within that academic year. An academic year begins with the fall semester and concludes with the summer session. So long as the student remains in attendance in any one semester (fall/spring) or term (summer/intersession) per academic year, the student has the ability to elect to meet the graduation requirements in effect at the time beginning his/her continuous enrollment or in more recent catalog years.

If a student does not earn a note on their transcript during any of the semesters, or sessions, during an academic year, then the student is no longer protected by previous associate degree and/or certificate requirements and will be held to the additional requirements. The student must then reset their catalog rights clock to use the catalog at the time of readmission or subsequent enrollment.

In the event a loss of catalog rights due to extenuating circumstances, a student wishes to waive or substitute a requirement for an associate degree and/or certificate, the student could complete the appropriate form and submit to the Exceptions for Academic Regulations (EAR) Committee for final determination.

#### Commencement

Commencement is held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who have completed or petitioned for a degree during the current academic year (Fall 2025, Spring 2026, or Summer 2026). A Petition to Graduate to participate in commencement must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Exceptions may be made to accommodate students petitioning for Fall 2025.

**NOTE: Transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file.**

The information above was in effect at press time. Please consult a counselor before enrolling.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE (continued) Required Proficiencies/Requirements

### PLAN 1 — 2025-2026

#### Associate Degree Requirements

To qualify for an associate degree using plan A, the candidate must meet the following requirements:

COURSES: Sixty units in the following four categories:

- I. **Major Requirements:** Each degree program requires specific courses for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. See the Academic Programs section of the catalog.
- II. **General Education Requirements:** 24 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in group requirements A, B, C, D, E, F. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas A-F.
- III. **Required Proficiencies:** The college requires proficiency in basic learning skills in Mathematics (G1), Reading (G2) and Oral Communication (G3). Proficiencies must be completed with a "C" or better.

Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by "N" are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree.

Courses which meet the requirements for part II of Plan A at Santa Ana College will automatically meet the identical requirements for part II of Plan A at Santiago Canyon College.

#### II. Required General Education Courses – Plan A

##### A. Natural Sciences

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 101, 101L  
Astronomy 100L, 102, 103, 104  
Biology 109/109H, 109L, 109HL, 115, 139, 149, 177, 190, 190L, 200, 211, 229, 239, 259  
Chemistry 100, 200A/200AH  
Earth Science 100, 100L, 111, 120, 121, 130, 160, 200  
Geography 101/101H, 101L, 130/130H  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100, 150A, 250A  
Psychology 200  
Water and Wastewater Technology 107

##### B. Social and Behavioral Sciences

(6 units are required)

Select one course from B1 and one course from B2.

##### B1. American Institutions

History 118, 120/120H, 121/121H, 122, 126\*  
Political Science 101\*/101H\*

##### B2. Social Science Elective

Anthropology 100\*/100H\*  
Apprenticeship Child Development 107\*, 110\*  
Child Development 107\*/110\*  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101  
Geography 100\*/100H\*, 102/102H  
History 101/101H, 102/102H, 115\*, 126\*, 240  
Nutrition & Food 120\*  
Political Science 101\*/101H\*, 110, 230  
Psychology 100/100H, 110, 160\*, 190  
Sociology 100/100H, 120, 150, 220\*

##### C. Humanities

(3 units are required)

##### Arts and Humanities:

Anthropology 104  
Art 100/100H, 101/101H, 102/102H, 110  
Cinema Studies 103,104,105,107, 108  
Dance 100  
History 115\*, 125\*, 129\*, 130\*, 132\*, 142\*, 172\*  
Music 101/101H, 102, 104  
Philosophy 106/106H, 108, 112\*, 115, 118, 120  
Theatre Arts 100

##### Foreign Language:

American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210;  
Chinese 101, 102  
French 101, 102, 194, 201, 202;  
Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202  
Spanish 101/101H, 101A & 101B, 102, 110, 111, 194, 195A,195B, 201, 202, 213;

##### Literature:

English 102\*/102H\*, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242, 243, 270, 271\*, 272\*

##### D. Cultural Breadth

(3 units are required)

Select one course from either D1 or D2

##### D1. Ethnic Studies/Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies

Ethnic Studies 101 110, 120, 130  
Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies 101, 102

##### D2. International Perspectives

American Sign Language 116  
Anthropology 100\*/100H\*, 104  
Apprenticeship Child Development 221  
Child Development 221  
Communication 120/120H, 225/225H  
English 246, 271\*, 272\*, 278, 280  
Ethnic Studies 101 110, 120, 130  
Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies 101, 102  
Geography 100\*/100H\*, 102\*/102H\*  
History 115\*, 124, 125\*, 127, 129\*, 130\*, 132\*, 142\*, 152, 162, 172\*  
Kinesiology 109, 110  
Music 102\*, 103  
Nutrition & Food 120\*  
Philosophy 112\*  
Psychology 170, 180  
Sociology 286

##### E. Language and Rationality

(6 units are required)

Select one course from E1 and one course from E2.

##### E1. English Composition

English 100, 101/101H with a grade of "C" or better.

##### E2. Communication and Analytical Thinking

Includes mathematics, logic, statistics, computer languages and programming and related disciplines.

Communication 101, 110, 111  
Computer Science 100, 105, 129, 154  
English 102/102H, 103/103H  
Mathematics 105, 140, 150, 150S, 171, 180/180H, 180S, 185, 219/219H, 220, 219S, 225, 280, 287, 290, 295  
Philosophy 110, 111  
Reading 102, 150, 151  
Sociology 125/125H

Water and Wastewater Technology 137

##### F. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(3 units are required)

Select one course from F1 and one course from F2. No more than one unit may be counted from F2.

##### F1:

Accounting 100  
Apprenticeship Child Development 107\*  
Child Development 107\*  
Counseling 101, 113, 116, 118  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155  
Information Studies 100/100H  
Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 110\* 111  
Nutrition & Food 115, 120\*  
Philosophy 111\*  
Psychology 160\*, 230  
Sociology 130, 220\*

F2: Kinesiology 119–283

##### G. Required Proficiencies

##### G1. Mathematics

1. Completion of Mathematics 080C or any other 3-unit mathematics course numbered above the level of 080C, OR
2. Placement into Math 140, 171, 150, or 180 without a recommended support course based on Santiago Canyon College's qualifying profile by the math placement process, OR
3. Completion of Algebra II in high school with a grade of "C" or better.

##### G2. Reading

1. Completion of READ 102, READ 150, or READ 151 with a grade of "C" or better; OR
2. Completion of ENGL 102/102H, ENGL 103/103H, PHIL 110, or PHIL 111 with a grade of "C" or better

##### G3. Oral Communication

(3 units are required)

Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111, 134

\*Courses may be listed in more than one area, but will NOT be certified in more than one area.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

### PLAN 2 — 2025-2026

Students planning to graduate from one of the 23 campuses of the California State University must complete 48 semester units in general education breadth courses. Upon request, Santiago Canyon College will verify the completion (certify) of up to 39 units of lower-division general education requirements. Nine semester units of general education units must be completed at the upper-division level after transfer. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a CSU campus.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of certifiable courses is subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education-Breadth requirements will be honored **if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2024** and are valid through **Summer 2025**.

#### A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking

(minimum 9 units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course from A1, A2, and A3. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

##### A1: Oral Communication

Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111\*

##### A2: Written Communication

English 100, 101/101H

##### A3: Critical Thinking

Communication 111\*

English 102\*/102H\*, 103/103H

Philosophy 110, 111

Reading 150, 151

#### B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms

(minimum 9 units)

Complete **ONE** course from Area B1 and **ONE** course from Area B2. One course **MUST** have a corresponding lab from Area B3. Lab courses are in **bold**. Complete **ONE** Math course from Area B4 with a grade of "C" or better (C minus is not acceptable).

##### B1: Physical Sciences

Astronomy 102, 103, 104

Chemistry **100, 200A/200AH**

Earth Science 100, **111, 120, 121, 130, 160, 200**

Geography 101/101H, 130/130H\*

Physical Science **100**

Physics **100, 150A, 150B, 250A, 250B, 250C**

##### B2: Life Science

Anthropology 101

Biology 109/109H, 115, **139, 149, 177, 190, 211, 213, 215, 221, 229, 231, 239, 259, 290**

Psychology 200\*

##### B3: Laboratory Activity

Anthropology **101L**

Astronomy **100L** (lab activity for ASTR 102, 103, and 104)

Biology **109L, 109HL, 115, 139, 149, 190L, 211, 221, 229, 231, 239, 259, 290**

Chemistry **100, 200A/200AH**

Earth Science **100L, 111, 121**

Geography **101L**

Physical Science **100**

Physics **100, 150A, 150B, 250A, 250B, 250C**

##### B4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Mathematics 105, 140, 150, 160, 171, 180/180H, 180S, 185,

203, 219/219H, 219S, 287, 290, 295

Sociology 125/125H

#### C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language

(minimum 9 units)

This area must include one course from C1, one course from C2, and a third course from either area.

##### C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Art 100/100H, 101/101H, 102/102H

Cinema Studies 103, 104

Dance 100

English 233A\*, 233B\*

Music 101/101H, 102, 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100

##### C2: Humanities

American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210

Chinese 101, 102

English 102\*/102H\*, 231, 232, 233A\*, 233B\*, 241, 242,

243, 246, 270, 271, 272, 278, 279, 280

French 101, 102, 194, 201, 202

History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\* 115\*, 118\*, 132\*, 152, 162

Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202

Philosophy 106/106H, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120

Spanish 101/101H, 101B\*\*, 102, 110, 111, 194, 195A, 195B,

201, 202

**\*\*MUST complete SPAN 101A & SPAN 101B for C2 credit.**

#### D. Social, Political, and Economic Institutions and Behavior; Historical Background

(minimum 6 units)

New and returning students BEGINNING SCC Fall

2021 or later - MUST take 6-semester units from any

discipline. Students enrolled at SCC BEFORE Fall

2021 and have maintained continuous enrollment -

MUST take 9-semester units from at least 2 different

disciplines.

Anthropology 100/100H, 103, 104

Apprenticeship Child Development 107\*, 110

Child Development 107\*\*, 110

Cinema Studies 105

Communication 120/120H, 225/225H

Counseling 150, 152\*

Criminal Justice 101

Economics 101, 102

Education 101

Ethnic Studies 101\*, 110\*, 120\*, 130\*, 140\*

Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies 101, 102, 103

Geography 100/100H, 102/102H, 140

History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 115\*, **118, 120/120H,**

**121/121H, 124, 126, 127, 132\*, 133, 142, 152\*, 162\*, 240**

Interdisciplinary Studies 155\*

Kinesiology 109

Political Science **101/101H**, 110, 201, 220, 221, 230

Psychology 100/100H, 157\*, 160\*, 170, 180, 190, 200\*,

220, 230\*, 240, 250

Sociology 100/100H, 101\*, 115\*, 116, 120, 125, 130\*, 150,

220, 240/240H, 286

#### E. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(minimum 3 units)

Only one unit from E2 can be used to satisfy Area E

##### E1:

Apprenticeship Child Development 107\*

Child Development 107\*

Counseling 101, 113, 116, 152\*

Interdisciplinary Studies 155\*

Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111

Nutrition and Food 115

Psychology 157\*, 160\*, 190\*, 230\*

Sociology 115\*, 130\*

##### E2:

Kinesiology 119-283

#### F. Ethnic Studies (minimum 3 units)

New and returning students BEGINNING SCC Fall

2021 or later - MUST complete Area F.

Ethnic Studies 101\*, 110\*, 120\*, 130\*, 140\*

Sociology 101\*

#### U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals

(CSU Graduation Requirement)

All CSU campuses have a U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals graduation requirement. It is not a transfer requirement but it can be completed at a California Community College or a CSU campus after transfer. The 6 units used to meet the requirement also meet units in Areas D and F.

#### US-1: HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF

AMERICAN INSTITUTION AND IDEALS

Ethnic Studies 110, 120, 130, 140

History 118, 120, 120H, 121, 121H, 124, 127

#### US-2: U.S. CONSTITUTION & GOVERNMENT

Political Science 101, 101H

#### US-3: CALIFORNIA STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Political Science 101, 101H

#### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Santiago Canyon College is authorized to certify the maximum of 39 to 40 California State University general education units. Certification means SCC has verified that a student has completed the lower-division general education requirements for the CSU system.
2. Requests for certification should be made at the Admissions and Records (A&R) Office, (E-101) during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Counseling Department for deadline information.
3. Courses taken at other California Community Colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they were listed by the institution where the course was completed.
4. Certification of coursework from other colleges will be granted to students whose last community college of attendance prior to transfer is Santiago Canyon College.
5. Courses taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain a CSU certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition." Consult with a counselor for additional information. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable for certification.
6. All courses taken in Areas A and B4 must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A grade of "P" (Pass) is acceptable if it is equivalent to a grade of "C" or higher at the institution where the work was completed. Acceptable courses from non-California community colleges may be completed with a minimum grade of "C-" in these areas.
7. Pass/No Pass grades are accepted for certification in all areas; however, four-year institutions may recommend or require letter grades for specific courses in a given major and/or general education areas (A1, A2, A3, and B4). Consult with a counselor.
8. Students seeking the Biology AS-T only need to complete the following CSU General Education Breadth requirements:
  - All courses in Areas A, B, E, and F; and
  - One course in Area C1-Arts and one course in Area C2 Humanities; and
  - One course in Area D

**NOTE: Students enrolled at a CSU and/or CCC prior to fall 2021 may complete the old CSU-GE Breadth for STEM, if they maintained CSU and/or CCC continuous enrollment**

- \*Courses may be listed in more than one area, but will NOT be certified in more than one area.
- B1, B2, B3: Courses in bold have laboratory activity.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (CAL-GETC)

## PLAN 3 — 2025-2026

Completion and certification of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Santiago Canyon College to a campus in either the CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY or the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. Completion of IGETC does not guarantee admission to a UC campus. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a UC campus.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet IGETC requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2024 and are valid through Summer 2025.

### AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

**CS.U.:** 3 courses required, one from each group.

**UC.:** 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

#### Group A: English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.  
English 100, 101\*/101H\*

#### Group B: Critical Thinking—English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.  
English 102\*/102H\*, 103\*/103H\*  
Philosophy 110\*, Reading 151

#### Group C: Oral Communication (CSU ONLY)

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.  
Communication 100\*/100H\*, 101, 110, 111

### AREA 2A—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.  
Mathematics 105, 140\*, 150\*, 170\*, 171, 180\*/180H\*, 180S\*, 185, 219\*/219H\*, 219S\*, 280, 287, 290, 295  
Sociology 125\*/125H\*

### AREA 3—ARTS & HUMANITIES

3 courses required, minimum 9 semester units, with at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Select a third course from either area.

#### Group A: Arts (minimum 3 units)

Art 100\*/100H\*, 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/202H\*  
Cinema Studies 103, 104  
Dance 100  
Music 101\*/101H\*, 102, 103, 104  
Theatre Arts 100

#### Group B: Humanities (minimum 3 units)

American Sign Language 111, 116, 210  
Chinese 102  
English 102\*/102H\*, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242, 243, 246, 270, 271, 272, 278, 279, 280  
French 102, 201, 202  
History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 115+, 118+, 132  
Italian 102, 201, 202  
Philosophy 106\*/106H\*, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120  
Spanish 102, 111, 195A, 195B, 201, 202

### AREA 4—SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

2 courses required, minimum 6 semester units from at least 2 disciplines.

Students starting SCC BEFORE Fall 2023 and have maintained continuous enrollment\*- MUST complete 9 units in Area 4. \*See Online Catalog Rights section.

Anthropology 100\*/100H\*, 103, 104  
Apprenticeship Child Development 107\*  
Child Development 107\*  
Cinema Studies 105  
Communication 225\*/225H\*  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101  
Ethnic Studies 101+, 110+, 120+, 130+, 140+  
Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies 101\*, 102  
Geography 100\*/100H\*, 102\*/102H, 140  
History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\***115+, 118, 118+, 120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 124, 126, 127, 133, 142, 152, 162, 240**  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155  
Kinesiology 109  
Political Science **101\*/101H\***, 110, 201, 220, 221, 230  
Psychology 100\*/100H, 157\*, 160, 170, 190, 200+, 220, 230, 240, 250  
Sociology 100\*/100H\*, 101+, 115, 116, 120, 130, 150, 220, 240\*/240H\*, 286

### AREA 5—PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Minimum 7–9 semester units. One Physical Science course and one Biological Science course required. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Lab courses are underlined.

#### Group A: Physical Science (minimum 3 units)

Astronomy 102, 103, 104  
Chemistry 100, 200A, 200AH, 200B  
Earth Science 100, 111, 120\*, 121\*, 130, 160, 200  
Geography 101/101H, 130\*/130H\*  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*

#### Group B: Biological Science (minimum 3 units)

Anthropology 101  
Biology 109\*/109H\*, 115, 139, 149, 177, 190, 211, 213, 215, 221, 229, 231, 239, 249, 259, 290  
Psychology 200\*

#### Group C: Laboratory Activity (minimum 1 unit)

Anthropology 101L  
Astronomy 100L  
Biology 109L, 109HL, 115, 139, 149, 190L, 211, 213, 215, 221, 229, 231, 239, 249, 259, 290  
Chemistry 100, 200A/200AH, 200B  
Earth Science 100L, 111, 121\*  
Geography 101L  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*

### AREA 6—LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE) (UC ONLY)

This proficiency may be met by one of the following methods:  
Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in a language other than English with grades of "C-" or better\*\*; or completion of one of the following: American Sign Language 110, 111, 210; Chinese 101, 102; French 101, 102, 201, 202; Italian 101, 102, 201, 202; Spanish 101\*/101H\*, 101B\*, 102, 110, 111, 201, 202

\*Both SPAN 101A & 101B must be completed to meet area 6A

OR

satisfactory completion, with "C" grades or better, of two years of formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English;

OR

3 or higher on College Board Advanced Placement Examination, 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examination; SAT II: Subject Tests (see counselor for required scores); grade of A, B, or C on the "O" level exam; or score of 5, 6, or 7 on the "A" level exam

OR

satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a college in language other than English equivalent to two years of high school language; or verification of student competency equivalent to two years of high school language.

### AREA 7—ETHNIC STUDIES

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units  
New and returning students starting SCC Fall 2023 MUST complete an Ethnic Studies course.  
Ethnic Studies 101+, 110+, 120+, 130+, 140+  
Sociology 101+

### AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT (AI)

(Not part of IGETC. May be completed prior to transfer.)

CSU has an American Institutions graduation requirement that is separate from IGETC. To meet the CSU requirement, students should take Political Science 101\*/101H\* **AND** one of the following courses: Ethnic Studies 101, 110, 120, 130, 140 or History 118, 120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 124, 127. These courses can be used for 6 of the 9 units required in Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences).

UC requires the completion of a college course or courses with a grade of "C" or better **OR** a one-year course in high school in U.S. History or a half-year course in U.S. History and a half-year course in American Government with grades of "C" or better (UCLA requires grades of "B"). Requirements vary by UC campus. Check with a Santiago Canyon College counselor to determine which course(s) to take.

ETHNIC STUDIES CSU Graduation Requirement: # - These courses meet the CSU Ethnic Studies graduation requirement for new and returning students BEGINNING SCC Fall 2021 or later. Students starting SCC BEFORE Fall 2021 and have maintained continuous enrollment, do not meet the CSU Ethnic Studies graduation requirement.

### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Complete all courses used for IGETC certification with a minimum grade of C (C minus is not acceptable). A "Pass" is acceptable providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher.
2. Request certification from the last California community college you attend prior to transfer to CSU or UC. Requests should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department for deadline information.
3. Prior to requesting certification, have official transcripts on file from every high school and college you have attended.
4. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they are listed by the institution where the work was completed.
5. A course taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain an IGETC certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Pass Along Petitions are available from the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation.
6. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable except for certification of competence in a language other than English.
7. Completing IGETC prior to transfer is strongly recommended and can be advantageous in the admissions process. Partial certification is permitted if the student has completed all but two courses on the pattern. Please see a Santiago Canyon College counselor for guidelines.
8. Students completing the Associate in Science Biology for Transfer (11856) degree only need to complete the following IGETC areas to earn the degree:

- All courses in Area 1 (except 1C for UC bound students), Area 2, Area 5, and Area 7
- Two courses in Area 3A and Area 3B
- Two courses in Area 4 from two different disciplines.

Deferred lower division GE courses must be replaced with calculus and/or science courses required by the major before transfer. Postponed GE courses are completed after transfer.

\* Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both.

+ Courses with a plus sign next to it indicates it is in two different GE areas, but it could only be counted for one GE area

Area 5A, 5B, 5C: underlined courses have laboratory activity.

# WHO NEEDS A PETITION TO GRADUATE?

	Transferring to a CSU or UC	Transferring to a Private or Out-of-State	Earning an Associate Degree	Earning a Certificate	
Award Type	Associate of Arts for Transfer Degree (AA-T) Associate of Science for Transfer Degree (AS-T)	Associate of Arts (AA) Associate of Science (AS) Associate of Arts for Transfer Degree (AA-T) Associate of Science for Transfer Degree (AS-T)	Associate of Arts (AA) Associate of Science (AS)	Certificate of Achievement (CA) <i>State recognized &amp; appears on transcript</i>	Certificate of Proficiency (CERT) <i>Locally awarded &amp; does not appear on transcript</i>
General Education	Plan B, CSU Certification Plan C, IGETC Certification	<b>AA:</b> Plan A, SCC General Education Plan B, CSU Certification Plan C, IGETC Certification <b>AA-T, AS-T:</b> Plan B, CSU Certification Plan C, IGETC Certification <b>AS:</b> Plan D, SCC General Education	Plan A, SCC General Education for the Associate Degree of Arts Plan B, CSU Certification Plan C, IGETC Certification Plan D, SCC General Education for the Associate Degree of Science	None	None
Major Requirements	Complete major as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher. <small>*Cannot be taken P/NP unless offered on P/NP basis</small>	Complete major as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.	Complete major as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.	Complete course requirements as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.	Complete course requirements as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.
Minimum Units	60 CSU transferable units	<b>AA, AS:</b> 60 degree applicable units <b>AAT, AST:</b> 60 CSU transferable units	60 degree applicable units	16 or more units: Complete unit requirements as listed in the catalog	15 or less units: Complete unit requirements as listed in the catalog
SCC Campus Residency	12 units	12 units	12 units	12 units	20% of program
Major Residency @ SCC	None	AA, AS: 6 units AAT, AST: None	6 units	6 units	20% of program
Minimum GPA	Overall 2.0	Overall 2.0	Overall 2.0	No minimum GPA.	No minimum GPA.
Maximum # of Pass/No Pass Units	14 units	14 units	14 units	None	None
When to Submit?	Completed 30 units -or- One semester before transfer	Completed 30 units -or- One semester before transfer	Completed 30 units -or- One semester before completion	One semester before completion	One semester before completion



Associate Degree  
for Transfer  
*A Degree with a Guarantee.<sup>SM</sup>*

- Planning to Transfer to a CSU?
- Interested in Transferring and Graduating Efficiently?
- Interested in Guaranteed Admission to the CSU?

If you answered yes to any of these questions and your major is **Anthropology, Biology, Business Administration, Child and Adolescent Development, Communication Studies, Computer Science, Early Childhood Education, Economics, Elementary Teacher Education, English, Geography, Geology, History, Kinesiology, Mathematics, Nutrition and Dietetics, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish or Studio Arts** then check out SCC's special new associate degrees for transfer.

Visit [www.sccollege.edu/transfer](http://www.sccollege.edu/transfer) to find out how you can transfer with guaranteed admission, junior standing and priority admission consideration to a CSU. The development of an AA-T or AS-T educational plan is vitally important for transfer success. Make a counseling appointment by calling 714-628-4800 or by visiting the Counseling Center in D-106.

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## The California College Promise Grant (CCPG)

Formerly known as the Board of Governors Fee Waiver. There are three ways for California residents to qualify to have their enrollment fee waived at SAC and SCC. Submit the completed CCPG form to the Financial Aid Office for Method A and Method B.

### METHOD A UNTAXED INCOME

You are eligible if you complete the CCPG application and provide the required documentation showing you or your family are receiving TANF, Cal Works, SSI/SSP, or General Relief. You also are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver if you have certification from the California Department of Veteran Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General or if you are a recipient, (or a child of a recipient) of the Congressional Medal of Honor or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. Additionally, you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty. Verification of benefits is required.

### METHOD B FAMILY INCOME

To be eligible, you must complete the CCPG application, signing a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information is true and that the family income does not exceed the state income standards determining eligibility.

### METHOD C FINANCIAL AID APPLICANT

Complete the FAFSA or Dream Act application process, and provide the Financial Aid Office with all requested documentation. Once the needs analysis is calculated, applicants with at least \$1,104 of unmet need will be awarded a CCPG C, which pays the Enrollment Fees for the entire academic year and provides a refund to students who have already paid their fees.

In order to remain eligible for the California College Promise Grant (CCPG), you must be meeting academic standards. If for two consecutive primary terms, you are placed on Academic or Progress probation, or any combination thereof, you will lose your CCPG Fee Waiver eligibility.

If you lose your CCPG eligibility for not meeting academic standards, you may appeal. Also, appeals will be reviewed that have documented extenuating circumstances. For example, verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also include special consideration of specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKS, EOPS, and DSPS student status.

If you are a Foster Youth, you are not subject to the loss of CCPG Fee Waiver for not meeting academic or progress probation.

### The Financial Aid Application Process:

In order to apply for any financial aid program, you must complete the FAFSA ([www.studentaid.gov](http://www.studentaid.gov)) or California Dream Act Application ([dream.csac.ca.gov](http://dream.csac.ca.gov)) online by June 30, 2026. If you are required to use your parent(s) income information, refer to the federal IRS Income Tax Forms or use the IRS Data retrieval tool (FAFSA Only). The state Cal Grant application process requires you also submit GPA verification. If you have completed 16 degree-applicable units at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, your GPA will automatically be submitted to the state. If not, you will need to submit your high school GPA on the paper GPA Verification form. **Cal Grant deadlines are March 2nd (maximum opportunity) and September 2nd (limited number of awards).**

Once you have applied for financial aid, the FAFSA processor will send you a Student Aid Report (SAR). The SAR includes your Student Aid Index (SAI). An SAI is used to determine your Pell Grant and CCPG C eligibility. The California Student Aid Commission will notify you of your Cal Grant eligibility. Each college you have listed on the FAFSA or Dream Act may SEND you additional forms to be completed and turned into the Financial Aid Office. After all required documents have been processed; you will be awarded the financial aid programs you are eligible for and an Award Letter will be emailed to you.

If your family circumstances have changed, due to illness, loss of a job, etc., ask about "Special Circumstances" that could affect your eligibility.

### Withdrawals and Repayments of Financial Aid Funds

Federal regulations may require students to repay federal funds if they drop, fail or withdraw (in any combination) from all classes; drop classes after disbursement; or are dropped by the instructor due to excessive absence, or given an F grade with a Last Date of Attendance prior to the end of the term. Based on the date of the COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL, the Financial Aid Office is required to determine the amount, if any, of "unearned" federal financial aid received by the student. A calculation will be completed to determine if the student is required to repay any funds. Please refer to the sec catalog for more information. Students who successfully complete at least 6 units each semester, may not be required to repay a portion of the funds received. Dropping below half-time will affect the amount awarded and may disqualify you from certain programs.

### General Eligibility Requirements:

- Be a US citizen or eligible non-citizen. (FAFSA only) or AB540 eligible (Dream Act only).
- Must have a high school diploma; pass a GED exam or the California High School Proficiency Exam.
- Have a valid Social Security Number. (FAFSA only)
- Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements.
- Not be in default on any federal student loan or owe a refund on any federal grant funds.
- Be enrolled in an eligible program of study leading to a degree, transfer, or a certificate.

### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office, Room E-104  
714-628-4876 • FAFSA Code: 036957

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## Cal Grants

Cal Grants are available to California residents attending eligible California colleges who meet all criteria and are enrolled in at least 6 units. The programs are administered by the California Student Aid Commission. The annual application deadlines are March 2 and September 2 for community college students. A FAFSA or Dream Act Application as well as a GPA verification is required.

### Cal Grant A

Eligibility is based on financial need and GPA. Assistance is provided to meet tuition and fee costs at four-year universities. Awards to community college students may be placed on "reserve" for a maximum of two years until they transfer to a four-year institution. Award amounts: \$5,742 at CSU, \$12,570 at UC, \$8,056 at independent colleges.

### Cal Grant B

Is provided to students from low-income families with living allowance and tuition and fee assistance to attend college. The maximum award amount is \$1,648 per year and will be prorated for less than full-time students. This grant may be used at community colleges and universities, not to exceed four years. Cal Grant B students also receive tuition costs at the same levels as Cal Grant A, except at community colleges.

### Cal Grant C

Assists eligible students enrolled in a vocational training program leading to a Certificate or AA/AS degree, not a transfer program. The maximum awards amount is \$1,094 per year, and will be prorated for less than full-time students.

### Cal Grant Students With Dependent Children

Cal Grant students with dependent children attending a University of California, California State University, or California Community College campus may be eligible for an access award of up to \$6,000 for qualifying Cal Grant A and B recipients and up to \$4,000 for eligible Cal Grant C recipients.

### Federal PELL Grant

Pell grant is a federally funded program for undergraduates who demonstrate need. The amount of the Pell Grant is based on the cost of attendance, the SAI, and the enrollment in number of units. Please check with the Financial Aid Office or visit the website for the maximum and minimum PELL award amount. If you apply late and you are eligible, you may be paid retroactively for the entire academic year. **Pell Grants are limited to 12 Full Time equivalent semesters.**

### William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

All students who meet federal financial aid eligibility criteria may borrow through the Direct Loan program. Funds are borrowed directly from the federal government. Annual Direct Loan Subsidized and Unsubsidized combined limits are \$3,500 for First year students and \$4,500 for sophomores. Additional Direct Unsubsidized loans are available for eligible students.

**Subsidized Direct Loan:** The federal government pays the interest on this need-based loan while the student is in school, at least half-time.

**Unsubsidized Direct Loan:** The student is responsible for paying the interest on this loan that is not need based.

**Additional Unsubsidized Direct Loans:** Available to students who meet all of the qualification requirements. The annual loan limits are \$6,000 for independent students and \$2,000 for dependent students.

### Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

This is a federally funded grant, available to undergraduates who demonstrate exceptional financial need. Priority in awarding FSEOG funds must be given to Pell Grant recipients. Minimum enrollment is one unit per semester. Early applicants are given priority.

### Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)

Cal Grant B & C Eligible Students who are attending Full-Time (12+ units) may also be eligible to receive additional funds sponsored by the California Community College Chancellor's Office.

### Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

This is a federally funded program providing employment opportunities to students with financial need. Students awarded FWS are placed in part-time eligible to apply for jobs on campus. This program provides an excellent "learning experience" through on-the-job training. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of six units to remain eligible. Early applicants are given priority.

### Chafee Grant

This grant is available to former foster youth age 13 and above. Awards are \$5,000 per year and the program has limited funding. To apply use the FAFSA CADAA application and the separate Chafee Grant application. There is a maximum age limit of 23 as of July 1 of the award year. No payments are made beyond the age of 23.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and CARE Grants

This is a state funded program designed to assist EOPS eligible students from low income families who are educationally disadvantaged, and enrolled full-time, with priority registration, orientation, personal and academic counseling, tutoring, study-skills, book services, bus passes, and grants. The CARE program provides students with the cost of child-care, transportation, and meal vouchers.

### California College Promise Scholarship

The Santiago Canyon College Promise Scholarship provides incoming, full-time students with one year of college, tuition free regardless of family income. General requirements include be a first-time, full-time (12+ units) college student, California resident or AB540 eligible, and complete and submit a FAFSA or California Dream Act application. See the First Year Support Center for more details.

### Scholarship Office

Santiago Canyon College: E-104, 714-628-4702

**The Bureau of Indian Affairs provides grants to eligible, tribe certified, American Indian students who are at least one-quarter American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut.**  
For information, call 916-978-6058.

## ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

### ACCT 100, ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS

Accounting for Small Business is a beginning course in basic accounting as applied to service or merchandising/retail small businesses. Students will learn basic accounting procedures, preparation of financial statements, banking procedures, and payroll processing. Students will complete web-based weekly assignments based on lectures and text readings. This course is recommended for entrepreneurs, CPA candidates, those seeking professional development, and business students needing an accounting foundation before enrolling in ACCT 101.

72627 TBA Martin D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### ACCT 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

The study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important, and how it is used by investors and creditors to make decisions. Coverage includes the accounting information system and the recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the classified financial statements, and statement analysis. It also includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls and ethics.

72634 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Staff SCC B-207 Full Semester  
**C** This course will meet on campus.

72642 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Shirah M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**OL** Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

72644 12:00p-2:05p M W Martin D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**OL** Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

72645 6:00p-8:05p M Martin D SCC B-207 Full Semester  
**C** This course will meet on campus.

72632 TBA Staff SCC Full Semester

### ACCT 102, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

Study of the use and reporting of accounting data for managerial planning, cost control, and decision-making purposes. The course includes broad coverage of concepts, classifications, and behaviors of costs. Topics include cost systems, the analysis and use of cost information, cost-volume-profit analysis, contribution margin, profit planning, standard costs, relevant costs, and capital budgeting.

Prerequisite: Accounting 101.

72656 9:30a-11:35a M W Staff SCC B-106 Full Semester  
**C** This course will meet on campus.

72648 10:15a-12:20p M W Shirah M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**OL** Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

72653 6:00p-8:05p Tu Martin D SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>

### ACCT 135, QUICKBOOKS I 2.0 UNITS

This course uses a hands-on approach to focus on the student, making mastery of QuickBooks Online as streamlined and flexible as possible. Topics in this course include customer transactions and accounts receivable, vendor transactions and accounts payable, bank reconciliations, company file setup, chart of accounts setup, and customizing QuickBooks. QuickBooks by Intuit is the #1 selling accounting software that's used by individuals and businesses of all kinds to manage their financials. This course uses QuickBooks Online via the cloud so it can be accessed anytime from a computer/laptop, tablet, or smartphone. This course does not require a software download or local install. It can be used on MAC AND PC, and every student will have free access to the QuickBooks Online software for one year. This QuickBooks course is also helpful to prepare for the QuickBooks Online Certified User (QBOCU) exam or the QuickBooks Online Accountant Certification exam after completing "QuickBooks Online 1" and "QuickBooks Online 2". The QBOCU is an industry-recognized credential that effectively validates one's skills using Intuit QuickBooks accounting software.

Advisory: ACCT100 - Accounting for Small Business OR ACCT101 - Financial Accounting

72663 TBA Martin D SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/03  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### ACCT 136, QUICKBOOKS II 2.0 UNITS

This course uses a hands-on approach to focus on the student, making mastery of QuickBooks Online as streamlined and flexible as possible. Topics in this course include inventory transactions and management, employees and payroll management, creation of accounting reports and financial statements, adjustments, and a comprehensive case using QuickBooks to ensure mastery of all topics in both "QuickBooks Online 1" and "QuickBooks Online 2" courses. The final focus will be on the QuickBooks certification to ensure all students are ready to pass the exam to get certified. QuickBooks by Intuit is the #1 selling accounting software that's used by individuals and businesses of all kinds to manage their financials. This course uses QuickBooks Online via the cloud so it can be accessed anytime from a computer/laptop, tablet, or smartphone. This course does not require a software download or local install. It can be used on MAC AND PC, and every student will have free access to the QuickBooks Online software for one year. This QuickBooks course is also helpful to prepare for the QuickBooks Online Certified User (QBOCU) exam or the QuickBooks Online Accountant Certification exam after completing "QuickBooks Online 1" and "QuickBooks Online 2". The QBOCU is an industry-recognized credential that effectively validates one's skills using Intuit QuickBooks accounting software.

Prerequisite: ACCT135 - QuickBooks I OR ACCT035 - QuickBooks

72664 TBA Martin D SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### ACCT 205, INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I 3.0 UNITS

An intermediate study of accounting theory and the conceptual framework; preparation of income statements and comprehensive income, balance sheets and statements of cash flows. Coverage includes present value and accounting concepts related to the asset side of the balance sheet.

Prerequisite: Accounting 102.

72662 TBA Shirah M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)

### ASL 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I 4.0 UNITS

This entry-level course is designed to introduce students to American Sign Language (ASL) and fingerspelling as it is used within American Deaf culture. Instruction includes preparation for visual/gestural communication followed by intensive work on comprehension through receptive language skills, development of basic conversational skills, modeling of grammatical structures, and general information about American Deaf culture. American Sign Language 110 is equivalent to two years of high school ASL. Students are required to attend at least one off-campus event.

72708 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Malone S SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
 Malone S SCC H-233

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

72711 TBA Malone C SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72713 TBA Malone C SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72714 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72716 TBA Malone S SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

77345 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

77346 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

### ASL 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II

4.0 UNITS

The second course in the study of American Sign Language (ASL) focuses on increased vocabulary development, intermediate comprehension and conversational skills, application of grammatical structures and practice in the receptive and expressive language aspects of ASL, as well as appreciation of American Deaf culture and history. Students are required to attend at least two off-campus events.

Prerequisite: American Sign Language 110

72721	TBA		Malone C	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

75432	9:20a-10:55a	M W	Malone C Malone C	SCC HYBRID SCC 931	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

77347	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

77348	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

### ASL 116, INTRODUCTION TO DEAF STUDIES

3.0 UNITS

This is an introductory course exploring the cultural, educational, linguistic and audiological experiences of people who are deaf, hard of hearing, deaf/blind and late-deafened in America. Students will be exposed to historical and current perspectives in trends, philosophies, ideologies, and the Deaf community as a subculture of American society. Students are required to attend at least one off-campus event.

72726	TBA		Blagdon T	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

### ANTH 100, INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

3.0 UNITS

A cross-cultural survey of the major areas of cultural anthropology including subsistence patterns, economic and political systems, family and kinship, religion, and cultural change. Also includes contemporary issues facing humankind such as the environment, resource depletion, ethnic conflict, globalization, and warfare. Emphasis is on understanding cultural diversity and cultural universals.

	76409	TBA	Valdos Y	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	76412	10:15a-11:40a	Clifford R Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-327	03/09-06/07
	76415	TBA	Valdos Y	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	76461	TBA	Valdos Y	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05

### ANTH 101, INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

3.0 UNITS

An introduction to humankind's place in nature, including evolutionary theory, principles of genetics, primate evolution and behavior, fossil evidence for human evolution, human biology and variation, growth and adaptability, and biomedical anthropology. Includes practical application of biological anthropology to human problems. Field trips may be required.

	76417	8:35a-10:00a	Clifford R Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-327	Full Semester
	76436	TBA	Valdos Y	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	76442	TBA	Valdos Y	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	76445	TBA	Valdos Y	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	76456	10:15a-11:40a	Magginetti G Staff	SCC CANVAS SCC H-325	02/09-04/05
	76459	10:15a-11:40a	Magginetti G Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-325	04/13-06/07

### ANTH 101L, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY

1.0 UNIT

Laboratory exercises and experiments designed to explore and understand the primary areas of physical anthropology: evolutionary theory, principles of genetics, comparative anatomy, physiology, behavior and ecology of vertebrates with an emphasis on nonhuman primates, analysis of fossil evidence for human evolution, human biology and variation, growth and adaptability, and biomedical anthropology. Includes both traditional and virtual laboratory experiences. Field trips may be required.

Required concurrent or previous courses: Anthropology 101/101H

	76447	1:30p-4:40p	Clifford R	SCC H-327	Full Semester
	76448	1:30p-4:40p	Magginetti G	SCC H-325	Full Semester

### ANTH 103, INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY

3.0 UNITS

This is a survey course in world archaeology. Methods of archaeological survey and excavation will be discussed as well as past and current concepts and theories. Material remains such as lithics, bone, ceramics and ecofacts will be discussed as to how they can be interpreted into social, political, economic, religious and ethnic terms. Optional field trips may be offered.

76449	TBA		Valdos Y	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## ART (ART)

### ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS

3.0 UNITS

A study of the visual arts in relation to both personal and cultural expressions. Fundamentals of visual organization, color theory, terminology, historical art movements and concepts will be studied. Students are required to visit an art museum during the semester. Required for art majors.

70937	8:35a-10:00a	W	Park C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no instruction on-campus.				

70939	11:50a-1:15p	M	Eoff R Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC D-101	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

70948	10:15a-11:40a	Tu	Plouffe D Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC D-101	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

70950	TBA		Park C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no instruction on-campus.				

75424	TBA		Miller R	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

75426	TBA		Miller R	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				



### ART 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS

3.0 UNITS

Enriched exposure to a study of the visual arts in relation to personal and cultural expression with an emphasis on critical thinking and writing. Fundamentals of visual organization, color theory, terminology, historical art movements and concepts will be studied in a seminar format. Students are required to visit an art museum or gallery.

70954	11:50a-1:15p	Th	Miller R Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				



### ART 101H, HONORS SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES

3.0 UNITS

Enriched exposure to a study of art and architecture from Prehistory through the Middle Ages with an emphasis on critical thinking and writing. Cultures and civilizations are studied through visual imagery, lectures, class discussion, reading, and research. Students are required to independently visit an art museum. Field trips may also be required.

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment.

70956	1:30p-2:55p	Tu	Plouffe D Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

### ART 102, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY II: RENAISSANCE THROUGH THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

3.0 UNITS

The study of Western art history from the Renaissance through the 20th century. Art movements and individual painters, sculptors, architects and printmakers will be presented within the context of the social, political and intellectual histories of their respective periods. Required for art majors.

70958	11:50a-1:15p	Tu	Plouffe D Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC D-101	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

### ART 110, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

3.0 UNITS

Introduction to terminology, historical concepts, and aesthetic techniques associated with two-dimensional art and composition, including the study and application of visual elements and principles of design. Application of concepts will be executed through creative projects. Required for art majors.

70960	8:30a-9:35a	W	Manoushan S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	8:30a-9:20a	M	Manoushan S	SCC D-110	
	9:35a-11:40a	M		SCC D-110	



Online Live Hybrid Instruction. A combination of on-campus meetings and Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days & times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**ART 111, THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN 3.0 UNITS**

Fundamentals of visual organization as applied to objects in-the-round. Visual space problems, structure and dimensional terminology through creative projects in various media. Required for art majors.

70970	TBA 1:30p-3:40p	M	Eoff R Eoff R	SCC CANVAS SCC D-110	Full Semester
-------	--------------------	---	------------------	-------------------------	---------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 128, INTRODUCTION TO ILLUSTRATION 3.0 UNITS**

An introductory course to book illustration, concept art, animation, descriptive rendering, editorial illustration and fashion drawing. Focus is on developing technical and conceptual expertise. Course examines master works by contemporary and historic artists.

Prerequisite: Art 130.

70972	1:30p-2:20p 1:30p-2:35p 2:35p-4:40p	M W M W	Gloe A Gloe A	SCC D-109 SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	---	---------------	------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**ART 129, INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to the development and design of web sites with an emphasis on the elements and principles of design as they relate to web interfaces. Includes learning the technical requirements for colors, fonts, file optimization, effects, image resolution, and special effects. Includes creative web design projects.

71897	3:55p-6:10p	Tu	Del Rosario F Del Rosario F	SCC HYBRID SCC D-125	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 130, INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING 3.0 UNITS**

Introductory course in expressive drawing, exploring line, form, composition, and a variety of media. Drawing from man-made objects and natural forms. Required for art majors.

71902	1:30p-2:20p 1:30p-2:35p 2:35p-4:40p	M W M W	Gloe A Gloe A	SCC D-109 SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	---	---------------	------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

71899	8:30a-9:20a 9:30a-11:40a	Th Th	Miller R Miller R	SCC HYBRID SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	-----------------------------	----------	----------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 131, BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to drawing the human form by observing live models for studies in anatomy, structure, and composition. Exposure to traditional and contemporary figurative drawing while exploring media and methods. Required for art majors.

Recommended Preparation: Art 130

72672	1:30p-2:20p 1:30p-2:35p 2:35p-4:40p	Tu Th Tu Th	McClatchey S McClatchey S	SCC D-109 SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	---	-------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**ART 141, BEGINNING PAINTING 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to acrylic and/or oil painting as a creative art form with exposure to historical, traditional and contemporary painting styles. Course includes principles of composition and color theory, materials selection, tools, terminology, and techniques. Students develop basic skills painting a variety of subjects. Required of art majors.

Recommended Preparation: Art 110 and 130

71905	8:30a-9:20a 8:30a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	M W M W	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-109 SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	--	---------------	----------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**ART 149, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS**

An introductory course in digital photography and imaging including basic camera functions, natural and artificial lighting, computer imaging, and image editing techniques. Aesthetics and concepts of digital photography will be analyzed in both fine art and commercial applications. Students must provide their own digital cameras.

71907	11:50a-12:40p 12:50p-2:00p	W W	Pebenito C Pebenito C	SCC HYBRID SCC D-125 SCC D-125	02/23-06/07
-------	-------------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**ART 195, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to digital media arts for artists, photographers, web designers, illustrators, and animators. Includes an overview of Photoshop, Illustrator, InDesign, digital graphics terminology, careers, market applications and design components.

71909	1:30p-3:45p	Tu	Del Rosario F Del Rosario F	SCC HYBRID SCC D-125	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 228, INTERMEDIATE ILLUSTRATION 3.0 UNITS**

Further development of conceptual and technical expertise in book illustration, concept art, animation, descriptive rendering, editorial illustration and fashion drawing. Course examines master works by contemporary and historic artists. Emphasis on developing individual creative style.

Prerequisite: Art 128.

71910	1:30p-2:20p 1:30p-2:35p 2:35p-4:40p	M W M W	Gloe A Gloe A	SCC D-109 SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	---	---------------	------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**ART 229, MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS FOR THE WEB 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to the use of multimedia components, images, typography, motion and audio, for designing websites. Software may include Photoshop, Dreamweaver, SoundEdit 16 and Flash. Projects include conceptualizing, storyboarding, and designing Web page layout. Application of design elements to Web page creation.

Prerequisite: Art 129

71922	3:55p-6:10p	Tu	Del Rosario F Del Rosario F	SCC HYBRID SCC D-125	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 230, INTERMEDIATE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS**

Continued study in drawing with additional opportunities in graphic expression. Further exploration of media, including colored pencils, oil pastel, charcoal, ink, and mixed media. Continuation of composition concepts with emphasis on individual expression. Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.

Prerequisite: Art 130.

71911	8:30a-9:20a 9:30a-11:40a	Th Th	Miller R Miller R	SCC HYBRID SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	-----------------------------	----------	----------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 231, INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS**

Continued experience in drawing from the live model with opportunity for development of self-expression. Further exploration of media and techniques. Projects vary each semester.

Prerequisite: Art 131

71914	1:30p-2:20p 1:30p-2:35p 2:35p-4:40p	Tu Th Tu Th	McClatchey S McClatchey S	SCC D-109 SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	---	-------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**ART 232, ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS**

Intensive study of the figure with further development of drawing skills, composition, technique and media utilizing the live model. Projects vary each semester.

Prerequisite: Art 231

71925	1:30p-2:20p 1:30p-2:35p 2:35p-4:40p	Tu Th Tu Th	McClatchey S McClatchey S	SCC D-109 SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	---	-------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**ART 233, ADVANCED DRAWING 3.0 UNITS**

To further develop individual graphic expression. Students will plan a series of drawing problems to be executed during the semester under the instructor's direction. A further exploration of new materials and techniques that are in line with creative concepts. Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.

Prerequisite: Art 230 or portfolio review

71926	8:30a-9:20a 9:30a-11:40a	Th Th	Miller R Miller R	SCC HYBRID SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
-------	-----------------------------	----------	----------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**ART 241, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING 3.0 UNITS**

An intermediate level class designed to promote and advance the creative development of those with basic skills in painting. Opportunity for further study of historical and contemporary references and to increase experience with new media, methods and techniques. Emphasis on artistic expression and individual creative problems.

Prerequisite: Art 141.

71915	8:30a-9:20a	M	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	8:30a-9:35a	W	Miller R	SCC D-109	
	9:35a-11:40a	M W		SCC D-109	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**ART 242, ADVANCED PAINTING 3.0 UNITS**

An advanced level studio course providing opportunity for further refinement of painting skills with increasing exposure to contemporary styles. Emphasis on research and individual creative problems in painting. Exploration into a personal mode of expression through development of media, technique and style.

Prerequisite: Art 241

71917	8:30a-9:20a	M	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	8:30a-9:35a	W	Miller R	SCC D-109	
	9:35a-11:40a	M W		SCC D-109	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**ART 249, INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS**

An intermediate course in digital photography and imaging that allows students to take the technical information received from Art 149 and apply it to a variety of concepts. This course focuses on projects that explore photographic subjects including portrait, landscape, still life, and commercial photography. Students must provide their own digital camera with manual controls.

Prerequisite: Art 149

71918			Pebenito C	SCC HYBRID	02/23-06/07
	11:50a-12:40p	W	Pebenito C	SCC D-125	
	12:50p-2:00p	W		SCC D-125	

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 250, ADVANCED STUDIO CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS**

Intensive study in visual arts for majors with studio emphasis. This class offers art majors exposure to contemporary art directions, trends and job markets. Students will be given different studio problems each semester which will help them build a personal portfolio. Field trips are required.

71929	8:30a-9:20a	M	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	8:30a-9:35a	W	Miller R	SCC D-109	
	9:35a-11:40a	M W		SCC D-109	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

## ASTRONOMY (ASTR)

**ASTR 100L, ASTRONOMY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT**

Explores techniques used to study properties of celestial objects and astronomical phenomena. Field trips to local planetaria and/or dark sky locations may be included.

Prerequisite Or Concurrent Enrollment: Astronomy 102 or Astronomy 103 or Astronomy 109 or Astronomy 110 or Astronomy 112 or concurrent enrollment ASTR-102 or ASTR-103 or ASTR-112 or concurrent enrollment%PR

73084	1:30p-4:40p	M	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-------------	------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

73085	1:30p-4:40p	Tu	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------------	------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

**ASTR 102, INTRODUCTION TO STARS AND GALAXIES 3.0 UNITS**

Surveys the development of astronomy, current research and observations of stars, galaxies and large-scaled structures in the universe. Explores light and gravity to understand the properties and evolution of stars, neutron stars, black holes, galaxies and the universe structures and changes.

73100	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	-------------	------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

73097	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73098	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73099	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73103	TBA		Barembaum M	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**ASTR 103, INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM 3.0 UNITS**

SSurveys the history of astronomy, recent research and space flight observations of the planets, moons, and other solar system objects. Explores light and gravity to understand formation, properties and motion of Solar System objects.

73107	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	-------------	------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

73104	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73105	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75313	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## BIOLOGY (BIOL)

**BIOL 097, INTRODUCTION TO WORK EXPERIENCE 3.0 UNITS**

This course introduces work experience through an on-campus, supervised volunteer experience in the biosciences, including an introduction to new or expanded responsibilities. Fifty-four hours of unpaid work equals one unit of course credit. Student repetition is allowed per Title 5, Section 55253. Students may earn a maximum of 14 units of credit for work experience.

Open Entry / Open Exit

70360	TBA		Lui A	SCC	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	-------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70361	TBA		Lui A	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

**O** \*\*\*Off Campus Location - Canyon High School\*\*\* Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.\*\*\*

**BIOL 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Principles of biology stressing the relationship of all organisms from anatomical, physiological and ecological points of view. Includes cell machinery, genetics, reproduction, embryology, animal behavior, botany, ecology, evolution and human physiology. Designed for non-biology majors.

Recommended Preparation: Biology 109L

70362	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Mastroianni J	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	---------------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70363	TBA		Taylor M	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70364	TBA		Taylor M	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**BIOL 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Traditional Biology enriched in breadth and depth by extensive outside reading assignments and guest lecture presentations. Emphasis is on individual preparation for discussion and analysis of pertinent topics using critical oral and written expression. Designed for non-biology majors. Field trips may be required.

Recommended Preparation: Biology 109L

74846	TBA		Mastroianni J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	---------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**BIOL 109L, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT**

Laboratory experiments to identify and illustrate significant organisms and their structures. Emphasis is placed on the relationship of all organisms from an anatomical, physiological, and ecological framework. Content correlates to Biology 109/109H lecture material. Field trips required.

Required concurrent or previous courses: Biology 109/109H or concurrent enrollment.

70367	9:00a-12:10p	F	Matthews A	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	------------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70366	12:00p-3:10p	M	Mastroianni J	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	---------------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

74847	12:00p-3:10p	W	Mastroianni J	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	---------------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70365	2:15p-5:25p	Tu	Allen R	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**BIOL 111, MARINE BIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

This course covers basic concepts of marine ecosystems including oceanographic principles, ecology, and a survey of marine habitats and diversity of marine organisms. Field trips required.

70397	9:00a-12:10p	F	Johnson K	SCC SC-129	Full Semester
	12:20p-3:40p	F	Johnson K	SCC SC-129	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 115, CONCEPTS IN BIOLOGY FOR EDUCATORS 4.0 UNITS**

An investigation in the basic principles of Biology and Science with content appropriate for future multiple-subject teachers and secondary through high school. The course material is presented within the context of the human experience and includes cell biology, physiology, genetics, evolution, ecology, and the interaction of humans with the environment. The course is taught from an inquiry-based strategy using active learning. Field trips may be required.

70368	1:30p-4:40p	M	Matthews A	SCC SC-129	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	W	Matthews A	SCC SC-129	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 149, HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

Introduces human anatomy and physiology stressing the interrelationships between normal and abnormal structure and function. Laboratory may include the dissection of mammalian tissues. Designed for students in the allied health sciences, and as a life science general education course. May not meet requirements for kinesiology or Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) majors.

70369	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Mastroianni J	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	Tu	Mastroianni J	SCC SC-127	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 190, INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to the field of biotechnology including a history of its origin and development, a survey of modern industrial applications and accomplishments, ethical considerations, and career paths.

Recommended Preparation: Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

70370	TBA		Bath N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**BIOL 190L, INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY LAB 1.0 UNIT**

Laboratory experiments emphasizing basic concepts needed for entry-level employment in the bioscience industry. Topics include chemistry of buffers, metrology, biological molecules, gene expression, cell structure, and molecular biology techniques. Introduces basic biotechnology skills including separation methods, aseptic technique, and documentation. Field trips may be required.

Corequisite: Biology 190

70371	7:30a-8:20a	Tu W Th F	Anderson J	SCC 932	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----------	------------	---------	---------------

**C** -OFF CAMPUS LOCATION- ROOM# 932 El Modena High School 3920 E. Spring St., Orange, CA., 92869 This course will meet on campus.

70372	1:30p-4:40p	W	Bath N	SCC U-85	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	--------	----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 191, BIOTECH A: BASIC LAB SKILLS 4.0 UNITS**

Introduction to the fundamental skills necessary for any biotechnology laboratory. Skills include maintenance of an industry standard notebook; preparation and sterilization of solutions, reagents, and media; utilization of good aseptic technique, proper use and maintenance of laboratory equipment, adherence to quality control protocols, and laboratory safety regulations. -† Previous Title: Biotechnology A: Basic Lab Skills (2017)

Recommended Preparation: Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process

77478			Staff	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	10:30a-12:00p	F	Staff	SCC U-85	
	12:30p-3:40p	F		SCC U-85	

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>.

**BIOL 197, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) INTERNSHIP 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS**

This is an Internship of supervised paid or unpaid work experience in the student's major which could include new or expanded responsibilities. 75 hours paid work or 60 hours of unpaid work equals one unit. A maximum of 4 units is allowed per semester. Limitation of 16 units in occupational cooperative education courses.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of 10 units within the Biotechnology Program. Open Entry / Open Exit

70373	TBA		Lui A	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**BIOL 211, CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 5.0 UNITS**

This course is intended for biology majors and surveys the diversity, structure, function, evolution and taxonomy of the major animal phyla. Topics also include behavior, development, comparative anatomy, and evolutionary relationships with an emphasis on the principles and mechanisms of microevolution and macroevolution accentuating molecular and morphological phylogeny. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite: CHEM200A - General Chemistry A OR CHEM200AH - Honors General Chemistry A OR Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process

70374	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Lui A	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	Tu Th	Lui A	SCC SC-130	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70375	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Lui A	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	M W	Lui A	SCC SC-130	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 213, ANIMAL DIVERSITY AND EVOLUTION 4.0 UNITS**

This course is intended for biology majors and surveys the diversity, structure, function, evolution, and taxonomy of the major animal phyla. Topics also include behavior, development, comparative anatomy, and evolutionary relationships, emphasizing the principles and mechanisms of microevolution and macroevolution, accentuating molecular and morphological phylogeny. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

70376	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Taylor M	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	10:05a-1:15p	Tu	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70377	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Taylor M	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	10:05a-1:15p	Th	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 215, PLANT DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

This course is intended for biology majors and surveys the diversity, structure, function, and taxonomy of prokaryotes and the eukaryote kingdoms of Protista, Fungi, and Plantae. Topics include development, morphology, physiology, taxonomy and systematics, and population, community, and ecosystem ecology principles. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite: Qualifying from the mathematics placement process.

70378	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Taylor M	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:05a-1:15p	M	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70379	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Taylor M	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:05a-1:15p	W	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 229, GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 5.0 UNITS**

Introduction to microorganisms, their classification, structure, biochemistry, growth, control and their interactions with other organisms and the environment. Designed for biology, pre-professional, and prenursing (BSN) majors. This course may also include an optional field trip.

Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H and 109L, 139, 149, 211, 239 or 249 or Chemistry 209.

70380	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Bath N	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Tu Th	Bath N	SCC SC-219	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70381	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Bath N	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	2:00p-5:10p	Tu Th	Bath N	SCC SC-219	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70382	6:00p-9:10p	W	Overstreet C	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	Tu Th	Overstreet C	SCC SC-219	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY 4.0 UNITS**

Structure of the human body. Systems, organs, and tissues are studied from human skeletons, models, charts, slides and CD-ROM programs. Laboratory includes the dissection of a cat and periodic demonstrations of a prosected cadaver as available.

70388	9:00a-12:10p	F	Pina K	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	12:30p-3:40p	F	Pina K	SCC SC-127	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70384	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Sanchez S	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	W	Sanchez S	SCC SC-127	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70385	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Sanchez S	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	M	Sanchez S	SCC SC-127	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70386	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70387	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	2:45p-5:55p	Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70390	6:00p-9:10p	W	Vhora M	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	M	Vhora M	SCC SC-127	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
70389	6:00p-9:10p	W	Sanchez S Ahad S	SCC HYBRID SCC SC-127	Full Semester
<b>H</b>	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

70392	8:30a-11:40a	F	Sanchez S Vhora M	SCC HYBRID SCC SC-127	Full Semester
<b>H</b>	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

**BIOL 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Microscopic, macroscopic and dynamic view of the human physiological processes. The lecture portion includes a thorough consideration of both "cell and systems" physiology. Laboratory work includes the use of techniques used in basic research, an introduction to the use of standard medical equipment, and the performance of medical lab tests. Non-invasive experiments are performed on students enrolled in the class.*

Prerequisite: Biology 239

70393	8:35a-10:00a 11:20a-2:30p	Tu Th Th	Sanchez S Sanchez S	SCC H-329 SCC SC-127	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				

70394	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	M W W	Johnson K Johnson K	SCC H-227 SCC SC-127	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				

70395	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	M W M	Johnson K Johnson K	SCC H-227 SCC SC-127	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				

**BIOL 259, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Environmental Biology includes the study of ecosystems, population dynamics, classification, diversity of plant and animal species, effects of pollutants at both the cellular and organismal levels, and principles of ecology. Field trips required.*

70396	11:50a-1:15p 1:30p-4:40p	Tu Th Th	Allen R Allen R	SCC SC-111 SCC SC-129	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				

## BUSINESS (BUS)

**BUS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An introduction to the basic fundamentals of business. A survey of marketing management, production, accounting, finance, and economics and how they interrelate in the business environment.*

71993	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Salcido A	SCC B-104	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				

71990	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

71991	TBA		Salehi M	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

71994	TBA		Gonzalez J	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**BUS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Introduction to the law as an instrument of social and political control in society. Topics include sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, judicial and administrative processes, employment law, forms of business organizations, and domestic and international governmental regulations.*

71998	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Keller P	SCC E-206	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				

71995	TBA		Ayangbah S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**BUS 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Principles, methods, and procedures essential to the successful management of human and financial resources. Planning, decision making, staffing, directing, motivating, leading, communicating, controlling, and the application of managerial skills.*

72000	TBA		Deeley S	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>BUS 121, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>The role of the manager and management's relationship to employees. Includes the application of motivational theories, communications, leadership, and organizational structure.</i>					
72010	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**BUS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This course is an integrative approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. Students will examine their relationships with money, set personal goals, and develop a plan to meet those goals. Topics include consumerism, debt, healthcare, investing, retirement, long-term care, disability, death, and taxes.*

72013	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**BUS 150, INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to computer concepts and management information systems. Application software used to solve business problems.*

72015	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

72016	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

72019	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**BUS 171, BUSINESS PLAN FOR SMALL BUSINESS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Business planning for the opening or continued successful operation of a small business through the preparation of a written business plan.*

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Business 170

72022	TBA		Zawawi S	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**BUS 222, BUSINESS WRITING** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Overview of oral and written communication skills used in business; emphasizes guidelines for improving writing and speaking skills, common solutions to common communication problems, ethical issues facing business communicators today, instructions on how to identify areas of legal vulnerability, and tested techniques for communicating successfully in today's high-tech, international business environment. Designed for students transferring to a university.*

Prerequisite: English 100, 101, or 101H

72030	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

72024	TBA		Deeley S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

## CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

**CHEM 100, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY** **4.0 UNITS**  
*This course prepares students for Biology and Chemistry 200 by exploring the basic concepts of matter such as: atomic structure, formulas, equation writing, nomenclature, gases, and kinetic theory. Properties of solutions and the mole concept in quantitative chemistry will be emphasized.*

Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

72475	11:50a-1:15p 8:15a-11:25a	M W M	El Said N El Said N	SCC SC-133 SCC B-201	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

72478	11:50a-1:15p 8:15a-11:25a	M W W	El Said N El Said N	SCC SC-133 SCC B-201	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

72509	12:00p-1:25p 8:30a-11:40a	Tu Th Tu	Hamamura S Hamamura S	SCC H-323 SCC B-201	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

72514	12:00p-1:25p 8:30a-11:40a	Tu Th Th	Hamamura S Hamamura S	SCC H-323 SCC B-201	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
72480	1:35p-3:00p 3:15p-6:25p	M W W	Wada J Wada J	SCC SC-226 SCC B-201	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72515	5:30p-6:55p 7:10p-10:20p	M W M	Huang W Huang W	SCC SC-226 SCC B-201	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72522	5:30p-6:55p 7:10p-10:20p	M W W	Huang W Huang W	SCC SC-226 SCC B-201	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72487	6:00p-7:25p 2:35p-5:45p	Tu Th Tu	Daoudi Y Daoudi Y	SCC SC-226 SCC B-201	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72492	6:00p-7:25p 2:35p-5:45p	Tu Th Th	Daoudi Y Daoudi Y	SCC SC-226 SCC B-201	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

### CHEM 200A, GENERAL CHEMISTRY A 5.0 UNITS

This is the first semester of a year-long sequence covering the fundamental principles and concepts of chemistry and is intended for students studying physical science, life science, and engineering. The topics are to include, but not limited to, atomic structure, quantum theory, periodic properties, stoichiometry, oxidation-reduction, molecular structure and bonding, gas laws, states of matter, solutions, chemical kinetics and chemical equilibrium. This course is a requirement to earn a degree in the physical science, life science, and engineering majors.

Prerequisite: CHEM100 - Introductory Chemistry OR Passing score on the Chemistry Placement Test AND Completion of any Mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better OR qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process

72536	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	M W M W	Solorsa J Solorsa J	SCC SC-133 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72838	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	Tu Th Tu Th	Wen E Wen E	SCC H-333 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72839	11:30a-12:55p 8:00a-11:10a	M W M W	Wada J Wada J	SCC SC-205 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72840	1:30p-2:55p 3:30p-6:40p	M W M W	Thammavongsy Z Thammavongsy Z	SCC SC-103 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72843	1:30p-2:55p 3:30p-6:40p	Tu Th Tu Th	Winston G Winston G	SCC SC-103 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72841	5:30p-6:55p 7:10p-10:20p	M W M W	Galvan S Galvan S	SCC SC-103 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72842	5:30p-6:55p 7:10p-10:20p	Tu Th Tu Th	Thammavongsy Z Thammavongsy Z	SCC SC-103 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

### CHEM 200AH, HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY A 5.0 UNITS

An in-depth Honors study of the fundamental principles and concepts of chemistry. This course is intended for students studying physical science, life science, and engineering. The topics are to include, but not limited to, atomic structure, quantum theory, periodic properties, stoichiometry, oxidation-reduction, molecular structure and bonding, gas laws, states of matter, solutions, chemical kinetics and chemical equilibrium. This course is a requirement to earn a degree in the physical science, life science, and engineering majors.

Prerequisite: CHEM100 - Introductory Chemistry OR Passing score on the Chemistry Placement Test AND Completion of any Mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better OR qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process

72846	11:25a-12:50p 8:00a-11:10a	Tu Th Tu Th	Wada J Wada J	SCC SC-205 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

### CHEM 200B, GENERAL CHEMISTRY B 5.0 UNITS

Continuation of Chemistry 200A, including but not limited to ionic equilibrium, acid and base equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, organic chemistry and descriptive chemistry.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 200A or 200AH

72864	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	M W M W	Torneo N Torneo N	SCC SC-111 SCC SC-225	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72865	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	Tu Th Tu Th	Torneo N Torneo N	SCC SC-111 SCC SC-225	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72866	11:30a-12:55p 8:00a-11:10a	M W M W	Hamamura S Hamamura S	SCC H-126 SCC SC-225	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
72867	5:30p-6:55p 7:10p-10:20p	Tu Th Tu Th	Efron A Efron A	SCC SC-133 SCC SC-225	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

### CHEM 280A, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY A 5.0 UNITS

This course is the first semester of a year of organic chemistry. This course will cover structure and bonding, nomenclature, descriptive chemistry, reaction mechanisms, synthetic methods and IR spectroscopy for different functional groups including alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, alkyl halides, organometallics, alcohols, and ethers. Laboratory will include separations/purifications identification, and simple syntheses.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 200B

72871	8:00a-9:25a 9:45a-12:55p	M W M W	Henry A Henry A	SCC SC-110 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
72873	1:30p-2:55p 3:15p-6:25p	M W M W	Piotrowski C Piotrowski C	SCC SC-104 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
73075	5:30p-6:55p 7:10p-10:20p	M W M W	Staff Staff	SCC SC-205 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

### CHEM 280B, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY B 5.0 UNITS

This course is the second semester of a year of organic chemistry (continuation of Chemistry 200A). It includes units on structure elucidation, aromatic compounds, carbonyl compounds, carboxylic acids and their derivatives, amines, and classes of biologically important compounds. More complex synthetic routes are explored. Laboratory work includes multi-step syntheses and unknown identification. Reaction mechanisms and use of spectroscopic techniques continue to be emphasized. This course is intended for science majors.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 280A

73079	8:20a-9:45a 10:00a-1:10p	Tu Th Tu Th	El Said N El Said N	SCC SC-226 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				
73076	1:30p-2:55p 3:15p-6:25p	Tu Th Tu Th	Henry A Henry A	SCC SC-111 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CDEV)

### CDEV 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1) 3.0 UNITS

This introductory course examines the interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors and the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences, and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Field-based assignments may be required. No credit for students who have taken Psychology 157. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.


72951	Maertzheimer Laney M 10:15a-11:45a	Tu	Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC B-204	Full Semester
<b>H</b>	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated.				
72953	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
72954	TBA		Maertzheimer Laney M	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
72955	TBA		Stephens A	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
72956	TBA		Maertzheimer Laney M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
76466	9:00a-12:00p		Pacheco Agudelo X Sa	SCC HYBRID SCC B-204	Full Semester
<b>H</b>	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. ***STUDENTS PLEASE NOTE: THIS CLASS WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH. La clase serv <sup>o</sup> en Español.				
76542	TBA		Maertzheimer Laney M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**CDEV 108, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT (DS3) 3.0 UNITS**

This course focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document young children's development and learning. Emphasizes use of findings to inform and plan learning environments and experiences. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment tools will be explored along with strategies for collaboration with families and professionals. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some field work assignments and certificate completion.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 or concurrent enrollment


72957 TBA Valdez S SCC CANVAS Full Semester

 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.


**CDEV 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2) 3.0 UNITS**

This course examines processes of socialization focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community and the influence of multiple societal contexts. Explores the role of collaboration between family, community, and schools in supporting children's development. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

72964 12:00p-1:30p W Williamson-Champion K SCC B-204 Full Semester

 This course will meet on campus.

72965 TBA Seneviratne A SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07


 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 111A, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS**

An examination of the historical context and theoretical perspectives of developmentally appropriate practices in early care and education. Examines the role of the early childhood educator, identifying best practices for environmental design, curriculum, and teaching strategies. Explores teacher-child relationships, professional ethics, career pathways, and professional standards. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108

72966 TBA Williamson-Champion K SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/03


 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 111B, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS**

This course examines developmentally appropriate curriculum and environments for young children. Explores teaching strategies and curriculum development based on theoretical frameworks, observation and assessment. Emphasizes the teacher's role in supporting development and learning across the curriculum, including content areas. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108

72967 TBA Williamson-Champion K SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07


 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 116A, INFANT/TODDLER GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS4) 3.0 UNITS**

A study of infants and toddlers from pre-conception to age three including physical, cognitive, language, social, and emotional growth and development. Applies theoretical frameworks to interpret behavior and interactions between heredity and environment. Emphasizes the role of family and relationships in development. Partially fulfills the requirements for state licensing. With Child Development 116B, this class fulfills infant/toddler specialization for Child Development Center permits. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108

72968 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/03


 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 116B, CARE AND EDUCATION FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS (DS3) 3.0 UNITS**

Applies current theory and research to the care and education of infants and toddlers in group settings. Examines essential policies, principles and practices that lead to quality care and developmentally appropriate curriculum for children birth to 36 months. This class partially fulfills the requirements for state licensing. With Child Development 116A, this course fulfills infant/toddler specialization for Child Development Center permit. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108

72969 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07


 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 202, INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN FROM SPECIAL POPULATIONS 3.0 UNITS**

Introduces the variations in the development of children with special needs ages birth through eight and the resulting impact on families. Includes an overview of historical and societal influences, laws relating to children with special needs and inclusion, and the identification and referral process. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Former Title: CDEV 205, Introduction to Children with Special Needs (2022)

Advisory: CDEV 107

72970 TBA Maertzweiler Laney M SCC CANVAS Full Semester


 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 215, ADMINISTRATION I: PROGRAMS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (DS6) 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to the administration of early childhood programs. Covers program types, budget, management, regulations, laws, development and implementation of policies and procedures. Examines administrative tools, philosophies, and techniques needed to organize, open, and operate an early care and education program. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results.

Recommended Preparation: Twelve (12) units in early childhood education

72971 TBA Kass D SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/03


 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 216, ADMINISTRATION II: PERSONNEL AND LEADERSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 3.0 UNITS**

This course acquaints students with effective strategies for personnel management and leadership in early care and education settings. Includes legal and ethical responsibilities, supervision techniques, professional development, and reflective practices for a diverse and inclusive early care and education program. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results.

Recommended Preparation: Child Development 215


72972 TBA Kass D SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07

 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 221, LIVING AND TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**

Examines the impact of various societal influences on the development of children's social identity. Covers developmentally appropriate, inclusive and anti-bias approaches. Self examination and reflection on issues related to social identity, stereotypes, and bias will be emphasized. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.


76545 TBA Seneviratne A SCC CANVAS 02/09-03/01

 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 236, ENGINEERING, MATH AND SCIENCE STRATEGIES FOR EARLY LEARNING EDUCATION 3.0 UNITS**

Introduces the science and math domains of the California Preschool Learning Foundations and Frameworks and design and engineering process including the strands of scientific inquiry, engineering and mathematical concepts, skills and process skills, the "Rational" model, strands of number sense, physical, life, and earth sciences and provides practical strategies for implementing the curriculum frameworks developed for these domains. Applicable to required or professional development units for Child Development Permit holders, pre-school, transitional kindergarten, and early-primary teachers. Students will develop a personal file of appropriate math/science/engineering activities for early learning environments. Field trips and fieldwork assignments may be required. By the third week of the semester, verification of the state-mandated Tdap vaccination, MMR immunization, and negative TB test will be required.

76547 TBA Lamourelle R SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05


 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CDEV 298A, PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS 3.5 UNITS**

Under guided supervision in a Rancho Santiago Community College District (RSCCD) Child Development Center or approved mentor site, students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Reflective practice will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate approaches and strategies, and techniques that promote development and learning. Field trips and field-based assignments required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results.

Prerequisite: Child Development 110, 111B, 112, and 221

72978 6:00p-8:05p Tu Williamson-Champion K SCC B-204 Full Semester

 This course will meet on campus.

## CINEMA STUDIES (CINE)

### CINE 103, HISTORY OF FILM TO 1945 3.0 UNITS

A survey course exploring film as an art form and developing an appreciation of historical, artistic and technical advances from the 1890s to 1945.

70888 TBA Echols D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70894 TBA Shimanek T SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### CINE 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT 3.0 UNITS

A lecture/visual aids course exploring film as an art form and developing appreciation of historical, artistic and technical advances.

70898 TBA Echols D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70901 TBA Dew R SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70906 TBA Echols D SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70909 TBA Rue M SCC CANVAS 02/23-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

74942 TBA Rue M SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75034 TBA Thompson J SCC OUSD Full Semester  
 \*\*\* Early College Class at Santiago Charter.\*\*\*\*\*

### CINE 105, MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS

Exploration of the history, effects, and role of mass media in U.S. society. Examines major media forms (TV, radio, film, newspapers, magazines, ads, internet) in our information-conscious culture. Field trips may be required.

70925 TBA Dew R SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### CINE 108, FILM GENRES 3.0 UNITS

Critical survey of a variety of film genres, including gangster, musical, comedy, film noir, Westerns, and others. Hollywood, independent and international examples, from different time periods.

70927 TBA Shimanek T SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### CINE 130, FILM APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS

This course provides a background in understanding the aesthetics used in television, motion pictures, video games, and digital media and explores the development and impact of mediated messages. The interplay and structuring of elements of sight, sound, and motion as message components, and their capacity to generate impressions, stimulate feelings, shape attitudes, and convey information are examined.

70929 TBA Dew R SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## COMMUNICATION (COMM)

### COMM 100, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS

Introduction to communication skills of listening, perception, language usage, non-verbal communication, and conflict management; emphasizing methods of overcoming barriers to effective communication in interpersonal relationships.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H

71816 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Decarbo M SCC H-125 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

71791 10:15a-11:40a M W Deschamps N SCC H-234 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

71794 11:50a-1:15p M W Carrera A SCC H-125 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

71795 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Castellanos R SCC H-234 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

71797 TBA Castellanos R SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

71800 TBA Decarbo M SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

71801 TBA Castellanos R SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

71808 TBA Kubicka-Miller T SCC CANVAS 03/09-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

71811 TBA Bruns K SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

71812 TBA Castellanos R SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

71813 TBA Pham B SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

71814 TBA Castellanos R SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

71815 TBA Castellanos R SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### COMM 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS

Enriched approach for honors students. Highly interactive seminar mode of instruction. Stresses the development of analytical thinking, writing, and speaking skills. An introduction to communication skills of listening, perception, language usage, non-verbal communication, and conflict management, emphasizing methods of overcoming barriers to effective communication in interpersonal relationships.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H

71817 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Bruns K SCC H-209-5 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.

### COMM 111, ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE 3.0 UNITS

Principles of debate techniques with emphasis on methods of logical analysis and reflective thinking. Practical application through adaptation of material to forms of debate on current issues.

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment

72463 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Castellanos R SCC H-331 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.

72454 TBA Rafael R SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

### COMM 120, INTRODUCTION TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS

A general view of the sociological, psychological, and communication patterns of major cultural groups. Special emphasis on the methods, skills, and techniques necessary for effective intercultural and crosscultural communication.

72464 10:15a-11:40a M W Decarbo M SCC H-125 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.

### COMM 130, FORENSICS TEAM 4.0 - 6.0 UNITS

This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. Instruction and direction for the preparation, creation and performance of interpretation of literature programs, limited preparation speeches, readers' theater, public debate, and general public address. Students are required to participate in off-campus forensics events.

76993 TBA Castellanos R SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Rafael R SCC D-129

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**COMM 134, ORAL INTERPRETATION** **3.0 UNITS**

*Performance of prose, poetry, and drama; practice in speaking, interpretation, and analysis of literature, with training in the principles of effective delivery.*

72466 11:50a-1:15p M W Decarbo M SCC H-125 Full Semester

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**COMM 225, GENDER COMMUNICATION** **3.0 UNITS**

*Practical application, techniques and in-depth analysis of male and female communication regarding language usage, biological and social influences, mass media, marriage, organizations, same-sex/cross-sex friendships and education.*

Recommended Preparation: Communication 100, 100H, 101, 110 or 111

76991 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Castellanos R SCC H-234 Full Semester

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**COMM 230, ADVANCED FORENSICS TEAM** **4.0 - 6.0 UNITS**

*This course is designed to prepare students to participate at an advanced level in intercollegiate speech competition. Includes instruction and direction for the junior competition of: interpretation of literature programs, limited preparation speeches, readers' theater, public debate, and general public address. Focuses on mentoring and coaching novice members. Students are required to participate in off-campus forensics events.*

Recommended Preparation: Communication 130

77158 TBA Castellanos R SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Rafael R SCC D-129

**H** This class is a combination of online instruction with a few scheduled Zoom meetings. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

**COMM C100, INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING** **3.0 UNITS**

*In this course, students learn and apply foundational rhetorical theories and techniques of public speaking in a multicultural democratic society. Students discover, develop, and critically analyze ideas in public discourse through research, reasoning, organization, composition, delivery to a live audience and evaluation of various types of speeches, including informative and persuasive speeches. Part2: Formerly: COMM110, Public Speaking (2024)*

71820 8:35a-10:00a M W Decarbo M SCC H-125 Full Semester

**C** This class will meet on campus.

71821 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Decarbo M SCC H-125 Full Semester

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72232 10:15a-11:40a M W Carrera A SCC H-125 Full Semester

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72225 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Decarbo M SCC H-125 Full Semester

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72434 11:50a-1:15p M W Deschamps N SCC H-238 Full Semester

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72440 1:30p-4:50p Tu Bailey A SCC H-125 Full Semester

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72446 1:30p-4:40p Th Bailey A SCC H-125 Full Semester

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72235 3:00p-4:55p Tu Th Staff SCC H-114 Full Semester

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72240 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

72425 TBA Biganeh M SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

76992 Brun K SCC HYBRID 02/23-06/07

**H** This class is a combination of online instruction with a few scheduled Zoom meetings. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

77157 Ngo K SCC HYBRID Full Semester

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

77438 Rafael R SCC HYBRID Full Semester

9:20a-10:55a Tu Th Staff SCC OHS

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

**CIS 101, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE** **3.0 UNITS**

*Learn the basics of Microsoft Office, a suite of applications for Windows (Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint). Acquire skills for creating, formatting, printing and editing business documents.*

72044 TBA Salcido A SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/03

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**CIS 106, MICROSOFT EXCEL** **3.0 UNITS**

*Introduction to Microsoft Excel and how it facilitates solving business problems. Covers data management and reporting using spreadsheets, charts, database tools and macros.*

72045 TBA Salcido A SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## COMPUTER SCIENCE (CMPR)

**CMPR 111, PYTHON PROGRAMMING FOUNDATIONS** **3.0 UNITS**

*This course is an introduction to fundamental concepts and techniques for writing software in the Python programming language. This course covers the syntax and semantics of data types, expressions, exceptions, control structures, input/output, methods, classes, and pragmatics of Python programming. No credit given if a student has taken Computer Information Systems CIS-111, Python Programming.*

70259 3:30p-4:55p M W Chopp K SCC B-104 Full Semester

**C** This course will meet on campus. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

70260 6:00p-9:10p M Khan A SCC CANVAS Full Semester

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

**CMPR 112, JAVA PROGRAMMING** **3.0 UNITS**

*Introduction to object-oriented program design. Overview of the Java programming language, including developing applications for web pages and stand-alone applications.*

70261 12:45p-2:10p M W Alweheiby A SCC L-219 Full Semester

**C** This course will meet on campus. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

**CMPR 120, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING** **3.0 UNITS**

*Introduction to programming concepts including data types, mathematical operations, elementary input/output, and the basic control structures of sequence, selection, iteration and functions. Program design techniques utilizing structured and object-oriented methodologies will be emphasized.*

Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better.

70262 1:05p-2:30p M W Chopp K SCC B-104 Full Semester

**C** This course will meet on campus. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

70263 TBA Alweheiby A SCC CANVAS Full Semester

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

70264 TBA Alweheiby A SCC CANVAS Full Semester

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**CMPR 121, PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS**

*Continuing introduction to programming concepts, development of algorithms utilizing functions, classes and the primary control structures. Program I/O; strings and arrays; data types: classes and objects. Documentation techniques.*

Prerequisite: CMPRI20 - Introduction to Programming

70266	1:05p-2:30p 2:35p-3:25p	Tu Th Tu	Chopp K Chopp K	SCC B-104 SCC B-104	Full Semester
-------	----------------------------	-------------	--------------------	------------------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

70267	3:35p-5:00p 2:35p-3:25p	Tu Th Th	Chopp K Chopp K	SCC B-104 SCC B-104	Full Semester
-------	----------------------------	-------------	--------------------	------------------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

70265	3:00p-4:30p	M W	Alweheiby A Alweheiby A	SCC HYBRID SCC L-219	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	----------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. In-Person Meeting Dates: .

Week 1: Monday, February 9 and Wednesday, February 11

Week 4: Monday, March 2 and Wednesday, March 4 .

Week 8: Monday, March 30 and Wednesday, April 1 .

Week 12: Monday, May 4 and Wednesday, May 6 .

Week 16: Monday, June 1 and Wednesday, June 3

Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

**CMPR 131, DATA STRUCTURES CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS**

*Application of simple Data Structures Concepts (ADT's) including linked structures, stacks, queues and trees. Use of pointers, recursion, sorting algorithms, classes and object-oriented programming to implement Data Structures.*

Prerequisite: CMPRI21 - Programming Concepts

70269	8:45a-10:10a	Tu Th	Alweheiby A	SCC B-104	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	-------------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

70268	TBA		Alweheiby A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

**CMPR 149, DISCRETE STRUCTURES FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE 3.0 UNITS**

*This course is an introduction to the discrete structures used in Computer Science with an emphasis on their applications. Topics covered include: Functions; Relations and Sets; Basic Logic; Proof Techniques; Basics of Counting; Graphs and Trees; and Discrete Probability. This course is compliant with the standards of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).*

Prerequisite: CMPRI22 - Programming Concepts and Methodology I

70270	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Chopp K	SCC H-332	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

**CMPR 154, COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION 3.0 UNITS**

*The organization and behavior of real computer systems at the assembly language level. Topics include number systems and data representation, addressing techniques, memory management, interrupt handling, recursion, subroutines, arrays, and the implementation of high-level language constructs at the machine-language level. This course is compliant with the standards of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).*

Recommended Preparation: Computer Science 122

70271	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Alweheiby A	SCC B-104	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	-------------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus. Proctoring Notice: This course uses Respondus (or similar tools) for proctored quizzes, exams, and coursework. A webcam and microphone are required. See the syllabus for details or contact your instructor in the first week if you need assistance.

## COUNSELING (CNSL)

**CNSL 101, EDUCATIONAL, PERSONAL, CULTURAL, AND CAREER EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS**

*Designed to promote academic and career success by exploring student development from an educational, sociological, psychological and physiological perspective. Exploration of higher education opportunities, potential career interests and a focus on educational planning. Recommended for students planning to complete an associate degree and/or transfer to a university. Field trips may be required.*

77329	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Campbell A	SCC SCMS	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	------------	----------	---------------

**C** This course is open to Santiago Charter Middle School students only and will be held on the Santiago Middle School campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

77255	9:40a-11:05a	Tu Th	Aguayo A	SCC SCMS	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	----------	----------	---------------

**C** This course is open to Santiago Charter Middle School students only and will be held on the Santiago Middle School campus.

76354	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Maricic A	SCC E-305	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	-----------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

77256	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Aguayo A	SCC SCMS	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	----------	----------	---------------

**C** This course is open to Santiago Charter Middle School students only and will be held on the Santiago Middle School campus.

67937	TBA		Chavez C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

76972	TBA		Truong J	SCC CANVAS	04/12-06/06
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CNSL 116, CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS**

*The course is designed to assist students in successfully establishing and achieving education, career and life goals. Students are guided through a reflective process that focuses on values, interests, personality, skills and learning styles. Career and education options are researched, and students are exposed to college resources and support services. Decision making models and goal setting techniques are examined and will be used to develop short and long term education, career and life plans. Materials fee required.*

Material Fee(s): \$16.00

67958	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Cutkomp J	SCC E-306	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

67956	TBA		Cutkomp J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67957	TBA		Ho H	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CNSL 150, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES 3.0 UNITS**

*This course covers the history and philosophy of social work and human services including theoretical frameworks, the function and orientation of social service organizations. Using a multidisciplinary approach, an examination of the impact of cultural, societal, and ethical issues facing the social work and human services field will frame how target populations are served. Through a social justice lens, special attention is given to the evolution current service delivery systems, their policies and procedures, and the tasks of culturally responsive social workers and human service workers within those settings. Former Title: CNSL 150, Introduction to Human Services (Fall 2025).*

67959	TBA		Vu V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67960	TBA		Chaidez M	SCC PACCLIN	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	-----------	-------------	-------------

**C** This course will meet on campus at the following location: Recovery Educational Institute 401 S. Tustin Ave. Orange, CA 92869

**CNSL 160A, THE HELPING PROFESSIONS SEMINAR 1.0 UNIT**

*The Helping Professions Seminar affords students the opportunity to incorporate the academic knowledge learned in the prerequisite and co-requisite courses while acquiring work experience in a social work/human services setting. Weekly supervision will be provided to foster problem solving, cultural competency, reflection, and self-evaluation as students gain insight into their future role as helping professions practitioners.*

Prerequisites: Counseling 150

67961	TBA		Lachman M	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. Students must be concurrently enrolled in CNSL-160A, Section 67961 and CNSL-160B, Section 67962.

**CNSL 160B, FIELDWORK EXP FOR HELPING PROFESSIONS 2.0 UNITS**

*Fieldwork experience provides the opportunity for students to incorporate academic knowledge learned in the prerequisite/corequisite courses and gain life-long skills through supervised training hours in a helping professions setting. This course is designed to assist students with an opportunity to examine, apply, and develop skills that would enable them to gain employment in the human services field. With the approval of the instructor, students will select their fieldwork placement that supports their career goals.*

Prerequisites: Counseling 150

67962	TBA		Lachman M	SCC CANVAS	03/08-06/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Students must be concurrently enrolled in CNSL-160A, Section 67961 and CNSL-160B, Section 67962.

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

### CJ 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE

3.0 UNITS

This course introduces students to the characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus is placed on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. The course examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces that have shaped those principles and approaches. Although justice structure and process are examined in a cross cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Students are introduced to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies.

74963	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Lopez C	SCC E-306	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

74962	TBA		Verino S	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

74964	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### CJ 111, COMMUNITY RELATIONS AND POLICING

3.0 UNITS

Community policing is a philosophy that promotes working in partnership with a community to prevent and/or address crime based on a collaborative approach. This course will provide students or law enforcement professional with the framework and knowledge of community policing which include best practices for incorporating public trust, preventing crime by collaborating with the public, embracing smart policing initiatives, adopting "best practices" in policing and promoting officer and community safety mindset. Field trips may be required.

75754	TBA		Drinnin W	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### CJ 113, JUVENILE PROCEDURES: DELINQUENCY AND CONTROL

3.0 UNITS

This course is an examination of the origin, development, and organization of the juvenile justice system. The course explores the theories, procedures, and laws surrounding delinquency and dependency. Field trips may be required.

75755	TBA		Gaeta Covarrabias J	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	---------------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### CJ 114, ORGANIZED CRIME AND GANGS IN AMERICA

3.0 UNITS

This course will examine the attributes, causes and historical antecedents of organized crime and its members. Emphasis is on the make-up of different organizations and gangs including rank, structure initiation ceremonies and criminal activity. Further discussion focuses on law enforce response to organized crime and its impact on society. Field trips may be required.

75756	TBA		Gardiner J	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## DANCE (DNCE)

### DNCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION

3.0 UNITS

The development of dance in Western Europe and the U.S. from ancient times to the present. Explores dance as an emerging art form from the Renaissance to the 21st century. Emphasizes the contemporary dance heritage of the United States. Field trips may be required.

72727	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Garcia R	SCC H-333	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

### DNCE 106A, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE

1.0 UNIT

An introduction to modern dance emphasizing movement technique, dance vocabulary and creative individual expression. Includes an introduction to choreographic principles and the historical/cultural context of American modern dance. For the student with little or no dance experience.

72728	10:15a-10:30a	Tu Th	Garcia R	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	----------	------------	---------------

10:30a-11:15a	Tu Th	Garcia R	SCC G-213
---------------	-------	----------	-----------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

### DNCE 108A, INTRODUCTION TO BALLET

1.0 UNIT

Introduction to basic ballet emphasizing movement technique, dance vocabulary, and creative individual expression. Student learns basic ballet barre exercises, center work, and short dance works. Includes an introduction to choreographic principles and cultural context of ballet. For the student with little or no dance experience.

72730	10:15a-10:30a	Tu Th	Garcia R	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	----------	------------	---------------

10:30a-11:15a	Tu Th	Garcia R	SCC G-213
---------------	-------	----------	-----------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

### DNCE 108B, INTRODUCTION TO BALLET

1.0 UNIT

This course further explores the technical and expressive elements of ballet technique, dance vocabulary, and creative individual expression. Students will practice ballet barre exercises, center work, and short dance works at an intermediate level. Strengthening an understanding of historical significance, choreographic principles and cultural context of ballet.

72733	10:15a-10:30a	Tu Th	Garcia R	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	----------	------------	---------------

10:30a-11:15a	Tu Th	Garcia R	SCC G-213
---------------	-------	----------	-----------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

## EARTH SCIENCES (ERTH)

### ERTH 100, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY

3.0 UNITS

Introduction to physical geology with an emphasis on the processes that change and shape Earth both internally and externally. Appropriate for students in any major. Field trips may be required.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Earth Sciences 100L

70246	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Hamecher E	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	------------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70247	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Brooks D	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	----------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70245	TBA		Chen N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70248	TBA		Chen N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### ERTH 100L, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY

1.0 UNIT

Identification of common minerals and rocks, topographic and geologic map exercises demonstrating the work of water, wind, ice, gravity, and effects of tectonic activity. Content correlates to Earth Science 100 lecture material. Field trips may be required.

Required concurrent or previous courses: Earth Sciences 100 or concurrent enrollment

70251	9:00a-12:10p	F	Lee J	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	-------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70252	1:35p-4:45p	Tu	Beach A	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70250	TBA		Daneshmand A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70253	TBA		Daneshmand A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### ERTH 111, HISTORICAL GEOLOGY

4.0 UNITS

Introduction to historical geology, investigating the history of Earth as preserved in the rock record with an emphasis on North America. Appropriate for students in any major. Field trips may be required.

70256	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Brooks D	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	----------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

1:35p-4:45p	W	Brooks D	SCC SC-206
-------------	---	----------	------------

### ERTH 121, EARTH SCIENCES FOR EDUCATORS

4.0 UNITS

Investigating the processes that shape and form Earth and define its place in the solar system through the sciences of geology, oceanography, meteorology and astronomy. This course is appropriate for students in any major, but oriented towards enhancing the Earth sciences knowledge of future teachers. Field trips may be required. Not open to students who are enrolled in or have credit in Earth Science 120.

70254	8:35a-11:45a	M	Daneshmand A	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	--------------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

8:35a-11:45a	W	Daneshmand A	SCC SC-206
--------------	---	--------------	------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>ERTH 212, SAN ANDREAS FAULT SYSTEM GEOLOGY FIELD STUDY 1.0 UNIT</b>					
<i>Introductory exploration of the geology and tectonic history of the San Andreas Fault in California. Appropriate for students in any major. Mandatory orientation along with two, one-day field trips.</i>					
70258	6:00p-7:00p 8:00a-5:00p 8:00a-5:00p	Th Sa Su	Beach A Staff	SCC SC-206 SCC FLDTRP SCC FLDTRP	03/12-03/26
<b>C</b>	Pre-Meeting March 12, 2026 Off-Campus Field Day March 14, 2026 Off-Campus Field Day March 15, 2026 Post-Meeting March 26, 2026				

## ECONOMICS (ECON)

**ECON 101, PRINCIPLES/MICRO 3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to microeconomics, including basic economic concepts, analysis of markets, efficiency, consumer and firm behavior, industry structures, market failure, and resource markets. For economics, business, and certain engineering and computer science majors.*  
 Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

72468	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				
72469	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				
72467	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Lombard K	SCC H-228	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				
72471	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				
72473	TBA		Ames T	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
72476	TBA		Allen M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**ECON 102, PRINCIPLES/MACRO 3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to macroeconomics, including basic economic concepts, analysis of markets, national income accounting, employment, short run business cycle fluctuations, long run growth trends, monetary and fiscal policies, and international economic issues. Intended for economics, business, and certain engineering/computer science majors.*  
 Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

72479	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				
72489	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				
72491	TBA		Ames T	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

## EDUCATION (EDUC)

**EDUC 101, AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to the historical, sociological and psychological goals of American schools as a social/political institution. Topics include equality of educational opportunity; student diversity and multicultural education; economic, societal and political influences; teacher roles and responsibilities; curriculum standards; and the globalization of education.*  
 Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H

74966	TBA		Freese A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**EDUC 110, THE TEACHING EXPERIENCE: EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS**  
*An exploration of the teaching profession both from academic understanding and from experience gained through 20 hours of classroom observations, assisting in schools and educational centers and designing, preparing and teaching standards based lessons in grades K-12. Topics will include instructional techniques and skills for the teaching profession, exploration of diversity and student learning and roles and responsibilities of teachers. Career and life plans for the teaching profession will be developed.*

74970	4:00p-7:10p	Th	Vargas J	SCC E-308	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

**EDUC 113, TUTORING READING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1.0 UNIT**  
*An examination of effective tutoring strategies with a focus on the reading skills of elementary age children. Students are placed in local K-8 classrooms, tutoring centers, and/or after school programs to gain experience tutoring and working with school-age children.*

76110	2:40p-3:40p	Th	Vargas J	SCC E-308	Full Semester
<b>H</b>	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
76111	2:40p-3:40p	Th	Vargas J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>H</b>	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

**EDUC 200, INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING 3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to educational theory and practice, assessing issues and standards for teaching in California's culturally and linguistically diverse K-12 school settings; explores instructional methods for teaching, historical and philosophical foundations of the American education system, contemporary educational issues, California's curriculum standards and teacher performance standards. Students participate in 45 hours of structured fieldwork in an elementary classroom in cooperation with a certificated classroom teacher.*  
 Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H and Education 101

76103	4:00p-7:10p	Tu	Vargas J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
<b>H</b>	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

76104	4:00p-7:10p	Tu	Vargas J	SCC E-308	Full Semester
<b>H</b>	This course will meet on campus. On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

**EDUC 206, PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR TEACHERS 3.0 UNITS**  
*Develop personal proficiency in educational technologies to facilitate teaching process. Develop digital literacy through use of presentation, spreadsheet, word processing and publication software, and interactive online tools; Internet search and retrieval; information literacy; electronic communication and collaboration; awareness of legal and ethical issues in the digital world.*

76117	TBA		James S	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work.				

**EDUC 211, CLASSROOM PRACTICES FOR DIVERSE LEARNERS 3.0 UNITS**  
*Prepares individuals to assist teachers in various settings to support diverse learners (individuals who have disabilities, are second language learners, are gifted, etc.). Topics will include lesson planning, adapting academics: reading, mathematics, science, art, job coaching, behavioral support, etc.*

76118	TBA		Flocken E	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
<b>O</b>	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work.				

## ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ETEC)

**ETEC 110, DC CIRCUITS 3.0 UNITS**  
*This course is an in-depth study of Direct Current (DC) electronic circuits. Students will learn how to interpret and create electrical schematics. Other topics include Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, resistance, capacitance, and inductance. Lab activities will include the use of multimeters, power supplies, and oscilloscopes; building and analyzing common DC Circuits; and validating theoretical calculations by testing circuit performance.*

71304	6:30p-9:30p 9:30p-10:30p	W W	Al-Jami'e N Staff	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				

**ETEC 130, PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3.0 UNITS**  
*Students will learn how to connect Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs), upload and backup programs, and obtain diagnostic data from operational PLCs. Students will interpret and draw ladder logic diagrams, and document and implement control processes using ladder logic programming on PLCs. Lab activities will include connecting various process sensors to PLC inputs as well as connecting relays to outputs to drive motor contactors, indicators, and handshaking.*  
 Recommended Preparation: Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better.

77394	6:30p-9:30p 9:30p-10:30p	M M	Al-Jami'e N Al-Jami'e N	SCC B-105 SCC B-105	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This course will meet on campus.				

## ENGINEERING (ENGR)

**ENGR 220, STATICS 3.0 UNITS**  
*An introductory course on the analysis of forces acting on objects and structures in equilibrium. Topics include equilibrium of particles, forces and friction, and static equilibrium of rigid bodies.*  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 185 and Physics 250A.

72392	5:30p-8:40p	Tu	Yamin S	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
<b>C</b>	This class will meet on campus.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>ENGR 230, NETWORK ANALYSIS</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>An introductory course on the modeling and analysis of electrical networks. Topics include basic network theorems, steady state analysis, Laplace and Fourier transforms. Prior completion of Mathematics 287 or Mathematics 295 is recommended.</i>					
Prerequisite: Physics 250B. Previous or concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 287 or 295 is required.					
72394	6:30p-8:35p 9:00a-11:05a 11:30a-2:40p	W F F	Ahmed A Ahmed A	SCC SC-203 SCC SC-203 SCC SC-203	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				

## ENGLISH (ENGL)

<b>ENGL 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>A second semester course in composition and literature that uses literature to develop critical thinking skills with extensive readings selected from the four major genres.</i>					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
73629	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-115	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73630	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73626	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Silvey K	SCC H-116	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73628	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Alanis F	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73631	TBA		Lennertz W	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73632	TBA		Silvey K	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73633	TBA		Murphy R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73634	TBA		Murphy R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73635	TBA		Gonzalez S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73636	TBA		Alanis F	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73637	TBA		Wallace T	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**ENGL 102H, HONORS LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION** **4.0 UNITS**  
*An enriched approach designed for honors students. A second semester course in composition and literature that uses literature to develop critical thinking skills with extensive readings selected from the four major genres.*

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 101/101H

73639	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Lennertz W	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				

**ENGL 232, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introductory study of representative selections from the English Romantic Movement to the present. Emphasis on those authors best exemplifying their period, such as Joyce, Austen, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, the Shelleys, Keats, Tennyson, Newman, Carlyle, the Brownings, Dickens, the war poets, Houseman, Yeats, Wilde and Woolf.*

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

73673	5:00p-8:10p	Tu	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				

**ENGL 233B, SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDIES AND HISTORY PLAYS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Study of a select number of plays to discover how Shakespeare uses the genres of comedy and romance to explore the human condition as it relates to historical, philosophical, social, political, and aesthetic contexts. Augmented by films and, if available, appropriate field trips. Different selections in English 233A and 233B.*

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

74882	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Evelt C	SCC H-118	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>ENGL 241, SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE 1600-1865</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>This course provides a survey of America's greatest works of literature from 1600-1865, emphasizing the relationship between various works and general movements in American culture and literary history.</i>					
Prerequisite: English 100, 101, or 101H					
73676	3:45p-5:10p	M W	Silvey K	SCC H-116	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				

**ENGL 270, CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This course offers a study of literature for children, emphasizing the history, trends, issues, and evaluation of all major genres: picture books, poetry, drama, traditional literature, non-fiction, and fiction, including full-length works.*

Prerequisite: English 100 or English 101/101H

73678	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Pecenkovik N	SCC H-117	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				

**ENGL 272, SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE II** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Survey of world literary masterworks since the Renaissance studied for artistic form, cultural influence, and contributions to modern and contemporary thought.*

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

73680	TBA		Dela Cusack L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**ENGL 278, SURVEY OF LITERATURE BY WOMEN** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An historical survey of literature by women, including short stories, novels, plays, poetry, and non-fiction.*

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

74888	TBA		Evelt C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**ENGL 280, LITERATURE OF THE AFRICAN DIASPORA** **3.0 UNITS**  
*A survey of African, African American, and Afro Caribbean literature from pre-colonialism to the present. Literature, such as autobiographical works, poetry, short stories, drama, folk tales, novellas, and novels, will be included to introduce and explore the qualities of African, African American, and Afro Caribbean writing. This course will examine the historical, sociopolitical, and cultural complexities in African literature and in the literature of the African diaspora. Former Title (Fall 2023): ENGL 280, Survey of African American Literature.*

Prerequisite: English 100 or English 101/101H

74889	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Silvey K	SCC H-122	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				

**ENGL C1000, ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING** **4.0 UNITS**  
*In this course, students receive instruction in academic reading and writing, including writing processes, effective use of language, analytical thinking, and the foundations of academic research. Part 2: In addition to the research paper, this course emphasizes expository and argumentative essays, allowing students to gain familiarity with composing in a variety of academic, professional, and civic contexts, including digital environments. Formerly: ENGL101, Freshman Composition (2024)*

Prerequisite: Placement as determined by the college's multiple measures assessment process OR ACE116 - Introduction to Academic Composition

73585	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Tomlinson D	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73589	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Silvey K	SCC H-122	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73593	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Parmar S	SCC H-122	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73581	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Roe M	SCC H-208	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73582	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-115	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73584	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Wallace T	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73588	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Pecenkovik N	SCC H-117	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73590	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Slater K	SCC H-124	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73594	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Alanis F	SCC H-124	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73591	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73587	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Murphy R	SCC H-115	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73597	TBA		Lennertz W	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES	SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
73598	TBA		Roe M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73647	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Roe M	SCC H-208	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						This course will meet on campus.				
73599	TBA		Dela Cusack L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73649	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Handa S	SCC H-116	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						This course will meet on campus.				
73601	TBA		Dela Cusack L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73650	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Alanis F	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						This course will meet on campus.				
73602	TBA		Pecenkov N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73655	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Gonzalez S	SCC H-123	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						This course will meet on campus.				
73603	TBA		Pecenkov N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73648	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Rahim M	SCC H-124	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						This course will meet on campus.				
73604	TBA		Hays S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73652	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Briseno A	SCC H-123	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						This course will meet on campus.				
73606	TBA		Campbell L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73654	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Murphy R	SCC H-115	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						This course will meet on campus.				
73608	TBA		Sullivan J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73662	TBA		Beers-McCormick L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73612	TBA		Frausto E	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73663	TBA		Beers-McCormick L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73613	TBA		Douglas J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73664	TBA		Alanis F	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73615	TBA		Lopez A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73665	TBA		Murphy R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73617	TBA		Smith S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73666	TBA		Swingrover E	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73619	TBA		Bell K	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73667	TBA		Wallace T	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73620	TBA		Rahim M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73670	TBA		Briseno A	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73621	TBA		Huggett D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester	73671	TBA		Koester K	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.						Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
						77143	9:20a-10:55a	M W	Slater K Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC OHS	Full Semester
							On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				
<b>ENGL C1001, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING</b>						<b>ENGL C1001H, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING - HONORS</b>					
<b>4.0 UNITS</b>						<b>4.0 UNITS</b>					
In this course, students receive instruction in critical thinking for purposes of constructing, evaluating, and composing arguments in a variety of rhetorical forms, using primarily non-fiction texts, refining writing skills and research strategies developed in ENGL C1000 College Reading and Writing (C-ID ENGL 100) or similar first-year college writing course. Part 2: Additional emphasis will be on logical reasoning and analytical skills necessary for critical writing. The course will include studying established argumentative methods and models and applying them to contemporary issues. Formerly: ENGL103, Critical Thinking and Writing (2024)						In this course, students receive instruction in critical thinking for purposes of constructing, evaluating, and composing arguments in a variety of rhetorical forms, using primarily non-fiction texts, refining writing skills and research strategies developed in ENGL C1000 College Reading and Writing (C-ID ENGL 100) or similar first-year college writing course. This is an honors course. Part 2: In addition, this course will emphasize an enriched and intensive exploration of historical and contemporary issues as well as student-initiated discussion and problem-solving in a seminar setting. Formerly: ENGL103H, Honors Critical Thinking and Writing (2024)					
Prerequisite: College-level composition (ENGL C1000/ENGL C1000H/C-ID ENGL 100) or equivalent						Prerequisite: ENGLC1000 - Academic Reading and Writing OR ENGLC1000H - Academic Reading and Writing - Honors (College-level composition (ENGL C1000/ ENGL C1000H/C-ID ENGL 100) or equivalent)					
73646	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Roe M	SCC H-208	Full Semester	73659	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Wallace T	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.						This course will meet on campus.				
73653	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Roe M	SCC H-208	Full Semester	73661	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Gonzalez S	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.						This course will meet on campus.				
73645	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Douglas J	SCC H-208	Full Semester						
	This course will meet on campus.										

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

73657 TBA Evett C SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## ETHNIC STUDIES (ETHN)

**ETHN 101, INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3.0 UNITS**

*This introductory course will take an intersectional and interdisciplinary approach to the examination of the cultural, economic, educational, and political issues that impact various ethnic/racial groups within the United States. Using a socio-historical perspective, this course will analyze how racial formations have been constructed and contested, as well as, provide theories and tools to understand and combat racism across multiple relations of power.*

73507 8:35a-10:00a M W Gutierrez E SCC H-237 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus

73515 10:15a-11:40a M W Gutierrez E SCC H-237 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus

73508 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73512 TBA Gutierrez E SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**ETHN 110, INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN STUDIES 3.0 UNITS**

*This introductory course will take an intersectional and interdisciplinary approach to the examination of the cultural, economic, educational, and political issues that may impact Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. Topics that will be addressed include, but are not limited to, Asian Pacific American history, identity construction, gender, class, sexual orientation, religion, language, stereotypes, sovereignty, anti-Asian violence, generational status, immigration, labor, and social justice.*

73527 TBA Tanaka T SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73529 TBA Tanaka T SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73530 TBA Tanaka T SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**ETHN 130, INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO STUDIES 3.0 UNITS**

*This introductory course will take an intersectional and interdisciplinary approach to the examination of the cultural, economic, educational, and political issues that may impact Chicanos/os/x. Topics that will be addressed include, but are not limited to, Chicano history, identity construction, gender, class, sexual orientation, religion, language, educational attainment, generational status, immigration, and Former Title: Chicano Studies 101, Introduction To Chicano Studies (2020)*

73532 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Barba A SCC H-238 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.

73531 TBA Gutierrez E SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73533 TBA Barba A SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73537 TBA Barba A SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73541 TBA Barba A SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**ETHN 140, INTRODUCTION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES 3.0 UNITS**

*This introductory course will take an intersectional and interdisciplinary approach to the examination of the cultural, economic, educational, and political issues that may impact Native Americans. Topics that will be addressed include, but are not limited to Native American history, languages, gender, sexual orientation, class, labor, health, land conflicts, sovereignty, stereotypes, anti-indigenous violence, identity construction, tribal recognition, cultural permanence, and empowerment.*

73543 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Barba A SCC H-238 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## FRENCH (FREN)

**FREN 101, ELEMENTARY FRENCH 1 5.0 UNITS**

*A college-level French course focusing on fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, basic vocabulary, idioms, and simple conversation and composition, including supplementary cultural readings. French 101 is equivalent to two years of high school French.*

72734 TBA Manneh N SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## GEMOLOGY (GEM)

**GEM 012, ADVANCED COLORED STONES 4.0 UNITS**

*Advanced identification, appreciation and evaluation of colored gemstones. Overview of the world colored-stone industry. Further experience using gemological testing equipment to identify the most commonly seen varieties of both natural and synthetic-fashioned gemstones.*

73700 7:15p-10:25p M Vogl R SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 7:15p-10:25p W Vogl R SCC U-103

VH Online Live Hybrid Instruction. A combination of on-campus meetings and Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days & times indicated. Students log in to Canvas.

**GEM 030, ANTIQUE AND PERIOD JEWELRY 3.0 UNITS**

*The history, techniques, styles and periods of antique and period jewelry. Identification of period pieces from Georgian to Retro, including authentic vs. reproductions. Includes types of metals and materials, stone cutting, setting techniques, and types of gemstones used.*

73701 7:15p-10:25p Tu Sanders Cinamon D SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 7:15p-10:25p Th Sanders Cinamon D SCC U-103

VH Online Live Hybrid Instruction. A combination of on-campus meetings and Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days & times indicated. Students log in to Canvas.

**GEM 050, PEARLS 3.0 UNITS**

*Introduction to the history, appreciation, and evaluation of natural and cultured pearls, including an overview of the world pearl industry. Pearl identification and grading techniques covering the physical and optical properties for judging the luster, surface, shape, color, and size of the various types.*

73703 7:15p-10:25p Tu Sanders Cinamon D SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/03  
 7:15p-10:25p Th Sanders Cinamon D SCC U-103

VH Online Live Hybrid Instruction. A combination of on-campus meetings and Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days & times indicated. Students log in to Canvas.

## GENDER-SEXUALITY-WOMEN'S ST (GSWS)

**GSWS 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES 3.0 UNITS**

*A multicultural survey of social trends, issues, opportunities, and topics of special interest to women. Discussion includes sex, sex-role stereotyping, family problems, work, law, gender equity, physical and mental health, feminism, rape, and women in arts, sciences, history, and business. Field trips may be required.*

75089 TBA Siddiqui S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75090 TBA Govea-Von Velasco M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**GSWS 102, MONEY, SEX, AND POWER 3.0 UNITS**

*Examination of women's roles in America. Emphasis on employment, family structures, and personal development. Topics include historical patterns, socialization, opportunities, sexism, identity, growth, law, unionization, sexual harassment, media influence, family pressures, child care, guilt, stress. Previous Title: Women's Studies 102, Women in America: Work, Family, Self (2018)*


75091 TBA Govea-Von Velasco M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## GEOGRAPHY AND THE ENVIRONMENT (GEOG)






**GEOG 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS**

*The study of major world political and natural regions. The location of the regions on earth, the physical and cultural elements that lend the regions their identities, and ways in which these elements relate to the regions' inhabitants and economies.*

70233 TBA Hinton O SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.




SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
70234	TBA		VU V	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**GEOG 101, INTRODUCTION TO THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT 3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to the physical elements of geography: maps, earth/sun relationships, meteorology and climatology, natural vegetation, soils, and geomorphology. Former Title: Physical Geography (2021)*


70235	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Engstrom V	SCC H-329	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
70236	TBA		Engstrom V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
70237	TBA		Honey C	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
70238	TBA		Hoberg M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
70239	TBA		Wallace A	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**GEOG 101L, INTRODUCTION TO THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT LAB 1.0 UNIT**  
*Laboratory exercises and experiments designed to explore and understand the primary areas of physical geography. Exercises and applications related to map scales and projections, stereoscopic, topographic and aerial photo interpretation, meteorological tools and models and weather prognostication, geomorphologic models and processes, and landform interpretation. Field trips may be required. Former Title: Physical Geography (2021)*

Required Concurrent Or Previous Courses: Geography 101 or Geography 101 Honors


70241	1:30p-2:55p	Tu	Engstrom V	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				
70242	TBA		Engstrom V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
70243	TBA		Honey C	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**GEOG 130H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER AND CLIMATE 3.0 UNITS**  
*Enriched and intensive study, including seminar approach with individual written and oral presentations on Earth's weather and climate patterns from a geographic perspective. Students explore the basic principles of weather and climate as well as causes and effects. Emphasis is placed on understanding various elements and controls of weather and climate. Techniques and principles involved in interpreting weather data, weather charts and maps and weather forecasting will also be introduced. Field trips may be required.*

70240	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Engstrom V	SCC H-329	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				

**GEOG 140, CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS**  
*A thematic approach to California's geographical issues, processes and topics relevant to geography including climate, landforms, natural vegetation, water resources, cultural landscape, ethnic diversity, urban and agricultural regions, and the economy. This course explores the physical and human landscapes that have evolved as a result of the human-environment interface. Field trips may be required.*



Recommended Preparation: Geography 100/100H

70244	TBA		VU V	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				





## HISTORY (HIST)

**HIST 099, HUMANITIES: WHAT, WHY & HOW TO SUCCEED 1.0 UNIT**  
*An introduction to the general concept of the humanities and its various disciplines: history; philosophy; religion; literature; the arts, as well as how they interrelate. Students will develop critical thinking, speaking, and writing skills through presentations, discussions, and both informal and formal compositions. Students will gain academic support and acquire skills and strategies that apply to disciplines within the Humanities Guided Pathway.*

76588	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	--------------	------------	-------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>HIST 101, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS</b> <i>Examines the development of world civilizations and their interrelationships through analysis of their basic ideas, institutions, personalities, and artistic achievements from the earliest beginnings to the sixteenth century.</i>					
73714	1:30p-2:55p	M W	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
73718	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Null C	SCC H-331	Full Semester
73708	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73713	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				




**HIST 102, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS**  
*Broad historical study of world civilizations and their interrelationships from the 16th century to the present. Includes ideas, institutions, personalities, and artistic achievements which have contributed to present day society.*

73727	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73729	3:05p-4:30p	Tu Th	Romero M	SCC H-327	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
73721	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73723	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				




**HIST 102H, HONORS WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS**  
*An enriched approach designed for honors students with emphasis on individual research as well as small group analysis of historical problems. Broad historical study of world civilizations and their interrelationships from the 16th century to the present. Ideas, institutions, personalities, and artistic achievements which have contributed to present day society.*

73720	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Reed S	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				


**HIST 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1877 3.0 UNITS**  
*Examines the major political, economic, intellectual, and social forces shaping American life from the colonial period through Reconstruction. Credit will not be given to students who already earned credit for History 122.*

73735	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				
76507	TBA		Howell S	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
76510	TBA		Howell S	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**HIST 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865 3.0 UNITS**  
*A critical analysis of American history. Includes industrial and technological development, the changing nature of society, cultural patterns, domestic politics, artistic attainments, and America's expanded world role. Credit will not be given to students who already earned credit for History 122. Former Title: Honors the United States Since 1865 (2020)*

77568	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
74909	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
74910	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
74911	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**HIST 121H, HONORS THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865 3.0 UNITS**  
*Seminar-style, content-enriched course for honors students exploring a critical analysis of American history including industrial and technological development, the changing nature of society, cultural patterns, domestic politics, artistic attainments, and America's expanded world role. Credit will not be given to students who already earned credit for History 122. Former Title: Honors the United States Since 1877 (2020)*

73737	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**HIST 124, MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES 3.0 UNITS**

Survey of Mexican-American history in the U.S. from the Pre-Columbian period to the present. Emphasis on Mexican-American contributions to the political, social, economic, and cultural development of the U.S. Will also examine the relationship of Mexican-Americans to other cultural groups.

77570	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	--------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**HIST 127, WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY 3.0 UNITS**

Women of European, African, Native, Hispanic, and Asian backgrounds examined in the United States (U.S.) History 1607-present. Emphasis on individuation, social status, family, reproduction, child care, slavery, jobs, gender politics, and political activism. Legal impact and theories of patriarchal oppression raised.

74939	5:00p-8:10p	W	Gibson L	SCC H-332	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**HIST 133, HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA 3.0 UNITS**

An examination of the major social, political, and economic developments that have shaped California history from the indigenous period to the present. Special attention given to regional issues, ethnic or cultural groups, constitutional matters, cultural change, and California's connection with the Pacific Basin.

74940	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-228	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**HIST 142, HISTORY OF THE MODERN MIDDLE EAST 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to narratives and debates in the history of the Middle East (Near East) from the mid-eighteenth century to the present. Local, regional, and global events and processes; political, social, cultural, and intellectual realities. Focusing on the major social and intellectual trends of the Arab world, Iran, Turkey, and Israel and their relation to major events and movements of the twentieth century. The influence of colonial, postcolonial, and neo-colonial thought; ways in which such struggles shaped people's social lives and futures; the causes and implications of current affairs.

76503	TBA		Hanania M	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**HIST 172, JEWISH HISTORY 3.0 UNITS**

This course presents a wide-ranging exploration of the history of Jewish people across global regions from ancient times to the recent past. It provides students a foundation in understanding the key events, transformations, and traditions that have shaped Jewish communities around the world over time. Jewish experiences in the Mediterranean, Middle East and North Africa, Europe, and the Americas are examined, with attention to the diversity of Jewish cultures and to changing temporal contexts. Political, intellectual, cultural, and social history are at the center of the sources and narratives which students interpret as they consider questions on themes that include identity, agency, community, religion, and diaspora.

73731	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDS)

**IDS 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY 3.0 UNITS**

An interdisciplinary review of the biological development and psychological influences across the lifespan, including neuroscience research and sociocultural considerations in the areas of gender, attraction, attachment, love, sexual orientations, anatomy, sexual arousal and response, conception, contraception, reproduction, health, including sexual coercion, sexually transmitted infections.

75092	TBA		Siddiqui S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75096	TBA		Siddiqui S	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## ITALIAN (ITAL)

**ITAL 101, ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I 5.0 UNITS**

A college-level Italian course focusing on fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, basic vocabulary, idioms, and simple conversation and composition, including supplementary cultural readings. Italian 101 is equivalent to two years of high-school Italian.

72735	TBA		Lindenstein N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	---------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## KINESIOLOGY (KIN)

**KIN 100, INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions.

70809	TBA		Woodhead I	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70810	TBA		Woodhead I	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 101, FIRST AID AND CPR 3.0 UNITS**

The theory and detailed demonstration of first aid care for the injured, centered on assessing a victim's condition and incorporating proper treatment. Standard first aid, CPR, and automated external defibrillator (AED) certification(s) will be granted upon successful completion of the requirements.

70811	9:00a-12:10p	F	Cummins S	SCC SC-110	02/09-04/03
-------	--------------	---	-----------	------------	-------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70812	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Cummins S	SCC SC-110	02/09-04/03
-------	--------------	-----	-----------	------------	-------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 104, HEALTHFUL LIVING 3.0 UNITS**

Comprehensive look at factors that impact people's health, longevity and lifetime wellness. Areas covered will be personal fitness, nutrition, drugs, alcohol and tobacco, AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases, and degenerative diseases including cancer, heart disease, strokes and diabetes.

70813	TBA		Camarco L	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70814	TBA		Camarco L	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 109, SPORT IN US SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**

A comprehensive look at sport in US society and how various, ethnic and minority groups have influenced sport at the local, state and national levels. The influences of other cultures outside of the US will be reviewed and analyzed. A review of sport history will be conducted with communication and media influences also examined.

74810	8:00a-9:30a	Tu Th	Cummins S	SCC SCMS	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	-----------	----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus. \*\*\*OFF CAMPUS LOCATION\*\*\* Santiago Charter Middle School 515 N. Rancho Santiago Blvd., Orange, CA. 92869

70815	TBA		Woodhead I	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 111, SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

An academic and practical examination of the psychological aspects of sport. Specific methods will be taught to enhance athletic performance through mental preparation and practice.

70816	TBA		Camarco L	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 119, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

Personal evaluation of your fitness level. Each student completes appointments that evaluate flexibility, strength, blood pressure, body composition, pulmonary function, resting electrocardiogram, and a graded exercise test. Students are required to record 24 hours of instructor supervised exercise. Designed for healthy individuals with no heart problems. A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

70817	TBA		Camarco L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 125A, BASIC CARDIO KICKBOXING 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

A series of combative boxing and kickboxing maneuvers designed to improve muscle tone, cardiovascular endurance, and self defense. A combination of Kinesiology 125A, 125B, and 125C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.

70818	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Celis J	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	---------	-------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**KIN 125B, INTERMEDIATE CARDIO KICKBOXING 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This intermediate level Cardio Boxing class will emphasize combative maneuvers that will enhance the cardiovascular fitness level as well as the personal safety of the students at an enhanced level of instruction. A combination of Kinesiology 125A, 125B, 125C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

70819	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Celis J	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	---------	-------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 127A, BASIC YOGA 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This basic yoga class is an exercise program that emphasizes the practice of postures that strengthen the body, improve flexibility and create a feeling of well-being. A combination of Kinesiology 123A, 123B, 127A and 127B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

70820	TBA		Woodhead I	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70823	TBA		Camarco L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 127B, INTERMEDIATE YOGA 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This intermediate level yoga class is an exercise program that emphasizes the practice of postures that strengthen the body, improve flexibility and create a feeling of well-being. A combination of Kinesiology 123A, 123B, 127A and 127B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

70821	TBA		Woodhead I	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70824	TBA		Camarco L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 127C, ADVANCED YOGA 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This advanced yoga class is an exercise program that emphasizes the practice of postures that strengthen the body, improve flexibility and create a feeling of well-being.*

70822	TBA		Woodhead I	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70825	TBA		Camarco L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 140A, BASIC CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This course introduces the basic principles related to the acquisition of muscular strength and endurance. Students will explore training techniques through the use of body weight and light weight equipment. Instruction is provided in the areas of functional fitness and the physiological adaptation process that occurs as a result of circuit training. A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

70841	4:45p-6:10p	M W	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70826	TBA		Cummins S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70829	TBA		Cummins S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70832	TBA		Cummins S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 140B, INTERMEDIATE CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This course is designed for students with prior resistance training experience. Principles and training techniques for the development of muscle tone, muscle strength, and muscular endurance will be taught, as well as the use of weightbearing exercises to promote cardiovascular health benefits. Students will utilize weights, variable resistance machines, and other resistance equipment to advance their total body fitness. A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

70827	TBA		Cummins S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70830	TBA		Cummins S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

70833	TBA		Cummins S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 140C, ADVANCED CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This course is designed for students possessing advanced knowledge and experience with resistance training exercises. Students will utilize weights, variable resistance machines, and a wide variety of weight-bearing activities and equipment to perform high intensity exercise. Muscular development will be achieved through implementation of a resistance training program built upon advanced modes of training and the principles of exercise physiology. A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

70828	TBA		Cummins S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70831	TBA		Cummins S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70834	TBA		Cummins S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 160A, BASIC BASKETBALL 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*To introduce and establish basketball fundamentals with a view to encouraging life-time fitness. A combination of Kinesiology 160A, 160B, 163A, 166A, 168A and 168B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

70835	TBA		Camarco L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 160B, INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*Intermediate level course to further develop passing, dribbling and various types of shooting. Emphasis will be placed on small group defense, small group offense, rules, special situations and strategies. A combination of Kinesiology 160A, 160B, 163A, 166A, 168A and 168B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments*

70836	TBA		Camarco L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 163A, BASIC INDOOR SOCCER 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*A basic level soccer course to develop fundamental soccer skills in an indoor facility. A combination of Kinesiology 160A, 160B, 163A, 166A, 168A and 168B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments*

70837	1:30p-2:55p	M W	Obleda J	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	----------	-------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 185A, BASIC SWIMMING 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*Introductory basic swimming skills, with an emphasis on water safety.*

70838	8:40a-10:05a	M W	Crossen A	SCC G-POOL	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-----------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 185B, INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*Intermediate swim skills, emphasizing the four competitive swim strokes. Speed and endurance swimming will also be emphasized in a training environment.*

70839	8:40a-10:50a	M W	Crossen A	SCC G-POOL	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-----------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 185C, ADVANCED SWIMMING 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*Advanced swim skills developed with emphasis on the five competitive swim strokes. Advanced speed and endurance training will be emphasized in a training environment. A combination of Kinesiology-185A, 185B and 185C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

70840	8:40a-10:05a	M W	Crossen A	SCC G-POOL	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-----------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 242, BASKETBALL TEAM OFF-SEASON MEN 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*A high-level, competitive practice and skills program in basketball for male students with exceptional athletic talent.*

70842	6:00p-7:25p	Tu Th	Dixon T	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	---------	-------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 244, THEORY OF BASKETBALL 2.0 UNITS**

*A general overview of rules, regulations, strategies, techniques, skill evaluation, mental preparation, conditioning, and history of the game in order to understand, play, and enjoy basketball.*

70843	TBA		Dixon T	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**KIN 245, VOLLEYBALL TEAM-MEN**

**3.0 UNITS**

A high-level competitive program in Volleyball for male athletes with exceptional athletic talent. Students must meet California Community College Athletic Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a health screening prior to competing. Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off season course or conditioning course per academic year.

70844	3:45p-5:40p	M Tu W Th F	Johnson T	SCC G-106-A	01/26-05/24
-------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 249, BEACH VOLLEYBALL TEAM - WOMEN**

**3.0 UNITS**

A high-level competitive intercollegiate Beach Volleyball program for female athletes with exceptional athletic talent. Students must meet California Community College Athletic Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a health screening prior to competing. Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season, or conditioning course per academic year.

70848	7:45p-9:50p	M Tu W Th F	Mojab N	SCC G-106-B	01/26-05/24
-------	-------------	-------------	---------	-------------	-------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 272, SOCCER TEAM OFF SEASON-MEN**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

A high-level, competitive practice and skills program in soccer for male students with exceptional athletic talent. Students must meet California Community College Athletic Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a health screening prior to participation. Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off season course or conditioning course per academic year.

70845	8:25a-9:50a	M W	Thomas A	SCC SOCCER	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	----------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 273, SOCCER TEAM OFF SEASON-WOMEN**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

A high-level, competitive practice and skills program in soccer for female students with exceptional athletic talent. Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off season course or conditioning course per academic year.

70846	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Woodhead I	SCC SOCCER	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	------------	------------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 281, SOFTBALL TEAM-WOMEN**

**3.0 UNITS**

A high-level, competitive program in softball for female student athletes with exceptional athletic talent. Students must meet California Community College Athletic Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a health screening prior to participation. Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off season course or conditioning course per academic year.

70847	2:00p-4:05p	M Tu W Th F	Simon L	SCC SOFTBALL	01/26-05/24
-------	-------------	-------------	---------	--------------	-------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

## MANAGEMENT (MGMT)

**MGMT 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT**

**3.0 UNITS**

Principles, methods, and procedures essential to the successful management of human and financial resources. Planning, decision making, staffing, directing, motivating, leading, communicating, controlling, and the application of managerial skills.

72034	TBA		Deeley S	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MGMT 121, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR**

**3.0 UNITS**

The role of the manager and management's relationship to employees. Includes the application of motivational theories, communications, leadership, and organizational structure.

72036	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## MARKETING (MKTG)

**MKTG 112, PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING**

**3.0 UNITS**

A study of the impact of advertising on the American economy and how it fits within the broader disciplines of business and marketing and how it relates to journalism and the field of communication and the use of persuasive techniques with products, services, or ideas. Discover what advertising people do and how they do it, the artistic creativity and technical expertise required and career opportunities within the field.

72108	TBA		Gonzalez J	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75704	12:35p-1:20p	W Th	Deeley S Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC T16	Full Semester
-------	--------------	------	-------------------	-----------------------	---------------

**C** OHS-Marketing: This class is for Orange High School students in Ms. Walthers' marketing class ONLY not open to other students. Class meets at OHS room T-16.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**MKTG 113, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING**

**3.0 UNITS**

An introduction to modern marketing concepts and issues in an organization as well as the effects of marketing on society. Content includes an overview of marketing in the global business environment, buyer behavior, target marketing and the marketing mix.

72120	TBA		Deeley S	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MKTG 114, PROFESSIONAL SELLING**

**3.0 UNITS**

Introductory course covering sales presentations, communication styles, techniques and practices. Includes using sales techniques during job interviews and other aspects of "Selling Yourself" for career enhancement. Covers objectives in selling from the perspective of the consumer, business and society.

72123	TBA		Zawawi S	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## MATHEMATICS (MATH)

**MATH 105, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS**

**4.0 UNITS**

An overview of mathematics for the liberal arts student. Topics include problem-solving, financial management, probability, statistics, and other topics such as set theory, geometry, logic, mathematical modeling, and the history of mathematics. Includes integrated review.

Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

73421	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Lim H	SCC D-222	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	-------	-----------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

73425	10:30a-12:35p	M W	Takeuchi K	SCC D-216	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	------------	-----------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

73131	TBA		Danova V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73134	TBA		Danova V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73176	TBA		Jones V	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MATH 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA**

**4.0 UNITS**

Survey of advanced topics in algebra: equations, inequalities and functions involving polynomials, rationals, exponentials, and logarithms with applications and graphing; sequences and series.

Prerequisite: MATH080 - Intermediate Algebra OR MATH085 - Intermediate Algebra with Integrated Support OR Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

73426	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Ghafoori M	SCC D-220	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	------------	-----------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

73171	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Hauscarriague A	SCC D-215	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	-----------------	-----------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

73150	TBA		Frost A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73177	TBA		Jones V	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MATH 150, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 5.0 UNITS**

Single and multi-variable calculus including limits, derivatives, integrals, exponentials and logarithmic functions, and partial derivatives. Applications are drawn from Biology, Social Science, and Business.

Prerequisite: MATH140 - College Algebra OR qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

73173	10:30a-1:00p	M W	Hauscarriague A	SCC D-215	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-----------------	-----------	---------------




**C** This class will meet on campus.

73427	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Wilson J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	----------	------------	---------------

**OL** Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.






73151	TBA		Frost A	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
73179	TBA		Kramer J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73216	TBA		Villalobos O	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73222	TBA		Wright K	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				










**MATH 171, PRECALCULUS AND TRIGONOMETRY** **5.0 UNITS**  
*Study of polynomial, rational, absolute value, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions, their graphs and applications. Use of trigonometric identities. Polar coordinates and complex numbers, parametric equations, and analytic geometry. An introduction to vectors, sequences, series, and limits. Preparation for the Calculus sequence.*



Prerequisite: MATH080 - Intermediate Algebra OR MATH085 - Intermediate Algebra with Integrated Support OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

73186	10:30a-1:00p	M W	Sakamoto S	SCC D-220	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				
73428	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Carriera J	SCC D-222	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				
73127	TBA		Cotter M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73223	TBA		Wright K	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
75697	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

**MATH 180, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Limits and continuity, derivatives and integrals of algebraic, trigonometric, and other transcendental functions. Applications including extrema tests, related rates and areas.*











Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Precalculus, or College Algebra and Trigonometry, or equivalent level with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

73187	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Sakamoto S	SCC D-215	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				
73429	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Scott R	SCC D-215	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				
73143	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Danova V	SCC D-204	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				
73210	10:30a-12:35p	M W	Tran D	SCC D-222	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				
73178	TBA		Jones V	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73180	TBA		Kramer J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73181	TBA		Kramer J	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73217	TBA		Villalobos O	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73218	TBA		Villalobos O	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>MATH 180S, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I WITH INTEGRATED SUPPORT</b> <b>4.5 UNITS</b> <i>Limits and continuity, derivatives and integrals of algebraic, trigonometric, and other transcendental functions. Applications including extrema tests, related rates and areas. Includes integrated review of core mathematical skills needed to be successful in Calculus I. Intended for students that prefer to supplement learning with prerequisite skills for Calculus I.</i>					
Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Precalculus, or College Algebra and Trigonometry, or equivalent level with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.					
73175	1:30p-3:35p 3:45p-4:35p	M W M W	Hauscarriague A Hauscarriague A	SCC D-215 SCC D-215	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				
73147	TBA		Diaz D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


**MATH 185, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS II** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Applications of integrals, including volumes, work, arc length, and surface area. Integration techniques, differential equations, conics, parametric equations, polar coordinates, improper integrals, sequences and infinite series.*

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H

73219	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Villalobos O	SCC D-220	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				
73445	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Hatori D	SCC D-216	Full Semester
	This class will meet on campus.				
73446	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Snyder E	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no instruction on-campus.				
73148	TBA		Diaz D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73149	TBA		Diaz D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73182	TBA		Kramer J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73188	TBA		Sakamoto S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73211	TBA		Tran D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73212	TBA		Tran D	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73220	TBA		Villalobos O	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


**MATH 203, FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS** **4.0 UNITS**  
*This course emphasizes problem solving techniques and mathematical structure associated with numeration, set theory, elementary number theory, the real number system, ratio, proportion and patterns. Designed for prospective elementary teachers, this course includes activity-based explorations implementing the common core state curriculum standards.*

Prerequisite: MATH080 - Intermediate Algebra OR MATH085 - Intermediate Algebra with Integrated Support OR MATH086 - Intermediate Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts OR Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process

73448	6:45p-7:35p 5:00p-6:35p	M M	Kendall S Kendall S	SCC HYBRID SCC D-217 SCC D-217	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

**MATH 225, INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE** **4.0 UNITS**  
*An introduction to foundations of data science. Applications include real data from a wide range of fields. Students will use computer software for statistical analysis.*

Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process OR Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade "C" or better.

73183	TBA		Kramer J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**MATH 280, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS 4.0 UNITS**

Vectors and three-dimensional space, functions of several variables, partial derivatives and multiple integrals. Vector calculus, Green's Theorem, Stoke's Theorem, and the Divergence Theorem.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 185

73128 10:30a-12:35p Tu Th Cotter M SCC D-216 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

73449 4:15p-6:20p Tu Th Solorzano Uribe A SCC D-217 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

73189 TBA Sakamoto S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MATH 287, INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR ALGEBRA AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 5.0 UNITS**

Topics include matrices, determinants, vector spaces, linear systems of equations, linear product spaces, first and second order differential equations, systems of differential equations, and the Laplace transform.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 185

73209 8:00a-10:00a Tu Th Sakamoto S SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
 Staff SCC D-217

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

73450 On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. \*\*TEST DAYS ON CAMPUS TBD BY INSTRUCTOR\*\*

## MUSIC (MUS)

**MUS 061, BASIC PIANO SKILLS 1.0 UNIT**

Group instruction for beginners emphasizing note reading, basic keyboard skills, and sight reading. Practice outside of class required. Practice pianos available on campus.

72789 11:50a-12:50p M Cho K SCC H-232 Full Semester  
 11:50a-12:50p W Cho K SCC H-232

This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS**

Designed to increase awareness and appreciation of music from the European classical tradition in relation to general culture and history. Develops basic understanding of musical elements and deepens students' experience of music. Recommended for non music majors.

72744 8:35a-10:00a M W Pacier P SCC H-106 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

72747 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Cho K SCC H-106 Full Semester

72745 TBA Proppe J SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MUS 101H, HONORS MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS**

An enriched approach designed for honors students. The European classical music tradition through study of musical elements, stylistic features, culture and history. Readings, guided listening assignments, required concert attendance and special projects. Recommended for non-music majors.

73070 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Kim J SCC H-106 02/09-06/04  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 102, WORLD MUSIC 3.0 UNITS**

Music from the Far East, Southeast Asia, Africa, the Middle East, Europe and the Americas. Students are guided to enjoy and to understand music from diverse cultures. Investigation of the interconnections of cultural aesthetics and musical styles. Concert attendance and assigned listening required.

72757 TBA Woo Z SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MUS 104, ROCK MUSIC HISTORY AND APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS**

Historical survey of rock music from its beginning in the '50s to the present. All Rock and Pop styles will be discussed. Personalities and musical styles will be related to the sociology of the time period being studied. Field trips are required.

72759 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Nunez-Mason E SCC H-237 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.

72766 11:50a-1:15p M W Nunez-Mason E SCC H-106 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.

72764 TBA Beach N SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

72765 TBA Woo Z SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75315 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MUS 121, BEGINNING VOICE 1.0 UNIT**

Group instruction designed to develop basic principles of solo and choral voice production, diction, breath control and posture. Practice outside of class required. Recommended for non music majors and for music majors not studying privately. Field trips are required.

72769 4:30p-5:20p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 Full Semester  
 5:20p-6:10p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106

This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 122, INTERMEDIATE VOICE 1.0 UNIT**

Group instruction designed to develop intermediate principles of solo and choral voice production, diction, breath control and posture. Vocal analysis of each student emphasized. Practice outside of class required. Song literature matched to student level II. Designed for both music majors and non music majors. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite: Music 121

72778 4:30p-5:20p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 Full Semester  
 5:20p-6:10p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106

This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 123, ADVANCED VOICE 1.0 UNIT**

Advanced principles of solo and choral vocal production. Vocal exercises and song literature in English and other languages included. Practice outside of class required. Recommended for non music majors and for music majors not studying privately. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite: Music 122

72779 4:30p-5:20p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 Full Semester  
 5:20p-6:10p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106

This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 124, ADVANCED VOCAL PRODUCTION AND REPERTOIRE 1.0 UNIT**

Continuation of group instruction for students who have completed three semesters of voice and can perform at an advanced level. Further develops advanced vocal and choral production in a variety of styles and techniques. Instruction includes advanced English and foreign language song literature. Practice outside of class required. Designed for both music majors and non music majors. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite: Music 123

72781 4:30p-5:20p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 Full Semester  
 5:20p-6:10p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106

This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 126, COLLEGIATE CHOIR 1.0 UNIT**

Mixed chorus for general interest singers. Rehearses and performs a variety of music, including classical, folk tunes, and songs from Broadway musicals. Each semester requires performance of a variety of new repertoire. Field trips are required.

72783 5:25p-8:35p M Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 Full Semester

This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 129, CHAMBER CHOIR 1.0 UNIT**

Rehearsal and performance of chamber choir repertoire from various historical periods. Course designed for festival and concert performance. Each semester requires the performance of new repertoire. Field trips are required.

Recommended Preparation: Some music reading ability is recommended. Students should have one or two semesters of vocal technique class (Music 121, 122 or 123).

72784 4:20p-8:35p M Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 161, CLASS PIANO I 1.0 UNIT**

Group instruction for beginners emphasizing note reading, basic keyboard skills, chord patterns, and sight-reading. Practice outside of class required. Practice pianos available on campus. Required for music majors whose principal instrument is not piano.

72785 12:00p-12:50p M Cho K SCC H-232 Full Semester  
 1:00p-1:50p M Cho K SCC H-232

This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 162, CLASS PIANO II 1.0 UNIT**

Group instruction for those possessing basic piano skills but still classified as beginners. Emphasizes note reading, keyboard technique, chord patterns, sight-reading. Daily practice required. Practice pianos available on campus. Required for music majors whose principal instrument is not piano.

Recommended Preparation: Music 061 or 161

72786 12:00p-12:50p M Cho K SCC H-232 Full Semester  
 1:00p-1:50p M Cho K SCC H-232

This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**MUS 163, CLASS PIANO III**

**1.0 UNIT**

Instruction for students who have completed two semesters of piano and are ready for the intermediate level. Emphasizes building technique, sight-reading, and performance. Daily practice required. Practice pianos available on campus.

Recommended Preparation: # MUS-162

72787	12:00p-12:50p	M	Cho K	SCC H-232	Full Semester
	1:00p-1:50p	M	Cho K	SCC H-232	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 164A, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE I**

**1.0 UNIT**

Instruction for intermediate level students. Emphasizes solo material, technique, sight-reading, interpretation, and performance. Daily practice required. Practice pianos available on campus.

Recommended Preparation: Music 163

72788	12:00p-12:50p	M	Cho K	SCC H-232	Full Semester
	1:00p-1:50p	M	Cho K	SCC H-232	

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 171, CONCERT BAND**

**1.0 UNIT**

Study and rehearsal of band music for concert performances on campus and in the community. Each semester requires performance of new and different repertoire. Designed for students with basic performance skills. Admission by audition only.

72798	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Nunez-Mason E	SCC H-106	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	---------------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 213, MUSIC THEORY III**

**3.0 UNITS**

Continuation of diatonic harmony from Music 112. Chromatic harmony introduced. Includes non-dominant seventh chords, secondary dominants, modulation, and altered chords. Keyboard harmony. Concurrent enrollment in Music 114A recommended. Required for music majors; open to non-majors.

Prerequisite: MUS112 - Music Theory and Musicianship II

72829	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Muther F	SCC H-232	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	----------	-----------	---------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

## NUTRITION AND FOOD (NUTR)

**NUTR 115, NUTRITION**

**3.0 UNITS**

A study of scientific concepts of nutrition relating to the functioning of nutrients in the basic life process. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutrition issues and diet analysis.

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H

70229	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Eidenmuller H	SCC H-331	02/09-04/03
-------	---------------	-------	---------------	-----------	-------------

**C** This course will meet on campus.

70230	TBA		Eidenmuller H	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	---------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70231	TBA		Moore S	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

70232	TBA		Eidenmuller H	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	---------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

**PHIL 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY**

**3.0 UNITS**

A survey of historical and contemporary ideas on ways to have to live the good life.

72499	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	------------	-----------	---------------

72524	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	------------	-----------	---------------

72513	TBA		Pimentel M	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72516	TBA		Pimentel M	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72518	TBA		Donley D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72521	TBA		Granitto J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

77010	TBA		Pimentel M	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PHIL 108, ETHICS**

**3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to key historical and modern theories of philosophical ethics and the application of these theories to ethical issues facing society today. Assists in clarifying our thinking about morality/ethics. Course increases awareness of values in personal and contemporary issues.

72525	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	------------	-----------	---------------

**PHIL 110, CRITICAL THINKING**

**4.0 UNITS**

College level critical thinking and writing. Promotes rational self awareness, independent thinking, and improved academic expression. Examines philosophical methods of reasoning and composition, and the uses of informal logic and criticism in personal life, college, work, and democratic society.

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

72531	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	------------	-----------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72530	TBA		Pimentel M	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

77004	TBA		Pimentel M	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PHIL 110H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING**

**4.0 UNITS**

College level critical thinking, reading and composition. Promotes rational self awareness, independent thinking, and improved academic expression. Examines philosophical methods of reasoning and composition, and the uses of informal logic and criticism in personal life, college, work, and democratic society.

Prerequisite: ENGL100 - Freshman Composition with Integrated Support OR ENGLC1000 - Academic Reading and Writing OR ENGLC1000H - Academic Reading and Writing - Honors

75667	TBA		Granitto J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PHIL 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC**

**4.0 UNITS**

Beginning course in formal and applied logic. Covers cognitive language, formal argument, proof, basic propositional and predicate logic, and philosophy of logic. Emphasizes active student involvement and practical application to college life.

72532	TBA		Pimentel M	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PHIL 112, WORLD RELIGIONS**

**3.0 UNITS**

A philosophical overview of the world's great religions. Includes historical origin and growth of each religion, major doctrines, and influence. Religions dealt with include Primitive, Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

72535	TBA		Granitto J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PHIL 120, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY**

**3.0 UNITS**

A critical examination of rights theory, liberty, justice, individualism, community, state power, political authority, natural law, property, social contract theory, ideology, obedience, alienation, and various forms of social order (e.g., democracy, totalitarianism, theocracy, socialism) from the perspective of social and political philosophy, including multi-cultural and feminist viewpoints and critiques.

72546	TBA		Donley D	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## PHYSICS (PHYS)

**PHYS 150B, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS II**

**4.0 UNITS**

A trigonometry-based physics course. Topics include: light, electricity, magnetism and modern physics. Students that have successfully completed Physics 211 may not enroll in Physics 150B.

Prerequisite: Physics 150A

72406	3:30p-6:40p	W	Franco N	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

	9:30a-12:40p	F	Franco N	SCC SC-204	
--	--------------	---	----------	------------	--

72414	3:30p-6:40p	W	Franco N	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	------------	---------------

	12:50p-4:00p	F	Franco N	SCC SC-204	
--	--------------	---	----------	------------	--

**C** This class will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**PHYS 150BC, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS II - CALCULUS 1.0 UNIT**

This course expands on the topics covered in Physics 150B by adding the application of calculus to problems in physics. Topics will include electric fields, Gauss' Law, Ampere's Law, Faraday's Law, light, and quantum mechanics.

Prerequisite: Physics 150A and 150AC

72416	8:30a-9:20a	F	Franco N	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

**PHYS 250A, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS I 5.0 UNITS**

Principles of classical mechanics including particle dynamics, forces, work, energy, momentum, rotational motion, equilibrium, harmonic motion, gravity and fluid dynamics. This course is designed for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H

72443	8:00a-10:05a 10:15a-1:25p	Tu Th Tu	Shaik A Swift C	SCC SC-204 SCC SC-204	Full Semester
-------	------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72437	11:20a-1:25p 8:00a-11:10a	M W M	Swift C Swift C	SCC SC-226 SCC SC-204	Full Semester
-------	------------------------------	----------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72441	11:20a-1:25p 8:00a-11:10a	M W W	Swift C Swift C	SCC SC-226 SCC SC-204	Full Semester
-------	------------------------------	----------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

**PHYS 250B, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS II 5.0 UNITS**

Introduces the basic principles of thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism. The main topics are the laws of thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, electrostatics, circuits, magnetism, electro-magnetic induction, and Maxwell's equations. This course is designed for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering.

Prerequisite: Physics 250A and Mathematics 185

72445	5:00p-7:05p 1:40p-4:50p	M W M	Afshari A Afshari A	SCC SC-105 SCC SC-203	Full Semester
-------	----------------------------	----------	------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72456	5:00p-7:05p 1:40p-4:50p	M W W	Afshari A Afshari A	SCC SC-105 SCC SC-203	Full Semester
-------	----------------------------	----------	------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

**PHYS 250C, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS III 5.0 UNITS**

Introduces the basic principles of mechanical waves, sound, light, geometrical and wave optics, special relativity and quantum mechanics. This course is designed for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering.

Prerequisite: Physics 250B

72457	8:00a-10:05a 10:15a-1:25p	M W M	Rutan C Bryant D	SCC SC-105 SCC SC-203	Full Semester
-------	------------------------------	----------	---------------------	--------------------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

72460	8:00a-10:05a 10:15a-1:25p	M W W	Rutan C Bryant D	SCC SC-105 SCC SC-203	Full Semester
-------	------------------------------	----------	---------------------	--------------------------	---------------

**C** This class will meet on campus.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLSC1000) (POLS)

**POLS C1000, AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS 3.0 UNITS**

This course is an introduction to government and politics in the United States and California. Students examine the constitutions, structure, and operation of governing institutions, civil liberties and civil rights, political behaviors, political issues, and public policy using political science theory and methodology. Part 2: Formerly: POLT101, American Government and Politics (2024)

73548	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73560	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73561	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73562	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73563	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73564	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

73565	TBA		Crammer C	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73566	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73567	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73569	TBA		Crammer C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73570	TBA		Crammer C	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73571	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75693	1:00p-3:00p	Tu	Carpio B Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC JVH	04/13-06/07
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	-----------------------	-------------

**POLS C1000H, AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS - HONORS 3.0 UNITS**

This course is an introduction to government and politics in the United States and California. Students examine the constitutions, structure, and operation of governing institutions, civil liberties and civil rights, political behaviors, political issues, and public policy using political science theory and methodology. This is an honors course. Part 2: Formerly: POLT101H, Honors American Government and Politics (2024)

76659	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Crammer C	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	-----------	-------------	---------------

## POLITICAL SCIENCE-MORE CLASSES (POLT)

**POLT 150, MODEL UNITED NATIONS 4.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to provide students with a platform to engage deeply with pressing global challenges. Through simulations of United Nations committee meetings, participants address a wide range of issues such as international peace & security, human rights, development, and environmental sustainability. MUN cultivates critical thinking, problem-solving, and collaboration skills while empowering students to propose solutions to real-world problems. Students are required to attend Model United Nations conferences. Former Title: POLT 150, Introduction to Model United Nations (Fall 2019)

Prerequisite: POLS-C1000 or POLS-C1000H or POLT 220

76657	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Crammer C Crammer C	SCC HYBRID SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	------------------------	---------------------------	---------------

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**POLT 201, INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS 3.0 UNITS**

A study of the histories, political cultures, and governmental arrangements of various nations and regions around the world. Comparative study is made of the industrialized democracies, the former communist countries, and the developing, and non-developing countries.

73572	TBA 11:50a-1:15p	Tu	Crammer C Staff	SCC CANVAS SCC H-322	02/09-04/05
-------	---------------------	----	--------------------	-------------------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**POLT 220, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to basic principles and issues of international politics. Focus is on concepts of security, power, diplomacy, war, terrorism and globalization. Examines problems of rich versus poor nations in context of the new world order.

73573	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**POLT 221, WOMEN IN AMERICAN POLITICS 3.0 UNITS**

A historical and philosophical study of the role women play in the politics of the United States as voters, policy makers, and activists. Attention will be devoted to topics of gender in education and the workplace, the politics of abortion, same sex marriage, and surrogate motherhood. The course will consider how race, class, age, and education affect the politicization of women. Political Science 101/101H is recommended.

Recommended Preparation: Political Science 101/101H

73579	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**POLT 230, POLITICAL THEORY 3.0 UNITS**

The course will explore the history of political theory from Plato to the present. Such concepts as liberty, equality, power, authority and justice will be examined.

73580 TBA Carpio B SCC CANVAS 03/09-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

**PSYC 110, INTRODUCTION TO COMPANION ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

An introduction to the major concepts, methods, ethical issues, and findings in companion animal psychology including: research methods, biological bases of behavior, perception, learning, memory, cognition, emotion, motivation, development, personality, and social behavior. Explores issues surrounding problem behaviors including prevention, basic skills training, and behavior modification for anxiety and aggression.

73311 TBA Cannon C SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PSYC 122, DOG TRAINING 3.0 UNITS**

Explores the practical application of learning theory to dog training. Focuses on recognizing body language, puppy skill development, teaching basic manners (e.g., sit, stay) and solving simple behavior problems (e.g., barking, digging).

73312 TBA Cannon C SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PSYC 157, INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Survey of human development from conception through adolescence. Covers major theories of development (cognition, perception, language, personality, etc.) and their application to parenting, teaching, and other interactions with children. (No credit if student has taken Child Development 107.)

72859 10:15a-11:40a M W Roe Breedon E SCC H-323 Full Semester  
 72860 TBA Hager S SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PSYC 160, INTRODUCTION TO LIFESPAN PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

An overview of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Psychological theories and research regarding physical, cognitive, social and emotional development over the lifespan will be examined.

72876 TBA Mendoza C SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72877 TBA Mendoza C SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PSYC 170, MULTICULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Introduces students to important issues related to cultural diversity in the field of psychology. Major areas of psychology will be explored from a multicultural perspective, including research, mental health, social psychology, and identity development. Exploration of historically underrepresented populations in the U.S. will be emphasized.

72881 TBA Umali Kopp C SCC CANVAS 03/16-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PSYC 190, PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY 3.0 UNITS**

An overview of human sexuality through a psychological lens with additional focus on biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives and influences. Topics to be explored will include, but will not be limited to, the following: sexual anatomy and physiological arousal; sexual attitudes and values; sexual behaviors, dysfunction, disorders and treatments; relationships and communication; interconnections to cultural identities (e.g., race, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, religion, etc.); sexual violence; contraception and pregnancy; and sexually transmitted infections and prevention. Current sex norms and various aspects of interpersonal and individual sexual adjustment will also be discussed. (No credit if a student has taken IDS 155.)

73281 TBA Chantana N SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**PSYC 200, INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Explores relationships between physiological structures of the body and human behavior. Focuses on the organization and function of the brain, spinal cord, peripheral nervous system, glands, sensory and perceptual systems. Relates physiological functioning to motivated behavior, addiction, and psychological disorders.  
 Prerequisite: Psychology 100/100H

73285 TBA Cannon C SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73286 TBA Cannon C SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73292 TBA Keo-Trang Z SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PSYC 220, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

Emphasizes methods of study in psychology including: sound and ethical experimental design, analysis of variables contributing to experimental results, data treatment, and communicating findings.

Prerequisite: MATH219 - Statistics and Probability OR MATH219H - Honors Statistics and Probability OR MATH219S - Statistics and Probability with Support Psychology 100/100H and Mathematics 219/219H

73293 TBA Cannon C SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73294 TBA Cannon C SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73295 TBA Bellas P SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 1:30p-2:55p Tu  
 2:55p-4:20p Tu  
 SCC CANVAS  
 SCC CANVAS

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

73301 1:15p-2:40p W Keo-Trang Z SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
 11:50a-1:15p W Keo-Trang Z SCC H-322 SCC H-322

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

73304 TBA Sabet S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PSYC 230, PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT 3.0 UNITS**

Application of theory and research in psychology to deal effectively with the adjustment demands of everyday life. Covers topics such as: interpersonal relationships, stress, health, time management, and working, with consideration for the influence of factors such as culture, gender, ethnicity, historical cohort, and socio-economic status. Includes exercises for increasing self-awareness, self-motivation, and self-management of everyday problems. Former Title: Psychology 230, Psychology and Effective Behavior (2020)

73306 TBA Sabet S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PSYC 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

An exploration of individual human behavior in relation to the social environment, examining the power of the situation, social interaction and social groups. Emphasized topics will include: aggression, prejudice, attraction, attitudes, group dynamics, self-development and social cognition. (No credit if student has taken Sociology 240.)

73308 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Jasso A SCC H-323 Full Semester  
**C** This class will meet on campus.


73307 TBA Umali Kopp C SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.


SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**PSYC 250, INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

This course is an introduction to the scientific study of psychopathology and atypical behaviors. An investigation of abnormal behavior from an integrative approach utilizing the biological, psychological and sociocultural perspectives. A comprehensive survey of theory and research in abnormal psychology with identification, etiology, intervention and prevention being presented.

Prerequisite: Psychology 100/100H

73309	10:15a-11:40a	Tu	Roe Breeden E Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-323	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

73310	TBA		Roe Breeden E	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


**PSYC C1000, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**


This course is an introduction to psychology, which is the study of the mind and behavior. Students focus on theories and concepts of biological, cognitive, developmental, environmental, social, and cultural influences; their applications; and their research foundations. Part 2: Formerly PSYC100, Introduction to Psychology (2024)


Advisory: Eligibility for college-level writing and reading (ENGL C1000, ENGL C1000H, ENGL101)


72826	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Chhun S	SCC H-324	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				


72827	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Chhun S	SCC H-324	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				


75262	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Roe Breeden E	SCC H-323	Full Semester
	This course will meet on campus.				


72561	TBA		Umalı Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


72562	TBA		Roe Breeden E	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


72565	TBA		Roe Breeden E	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

72571	TBA		Umalı Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

72573	TBA		Umalı Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

72576	TBA		Umalı Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


72875	TBA		Umalı Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

75661	9:20a-10:05a	Tu Th	Jasso A Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC 928	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				

## PUBLIC & ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (PHLT)

**PHLT 101, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH: LEGISLATION, INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT 3.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to provide knowledge and skills of inspection-based programs in Environmental Health. Students will learn the laws, regulations, procedures and cases related to Environmental Health areas. The course will examine the importance of regulatory health through educational approach, community outreach, inter and intra-agency collaboration, and technical aspects of inspections.


75759	TBA		Cason K	SCC CANVAS	04/06-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## PUBLIC WORKS (PBLC)


**PBLC 061, PLAN INTERPRETATION AND COST ESTIMATING 3.0 UNITS**

Reading and interpreting plans related to public works projects, including roadway, water, sewer, storm drain and traffic projects. Related concepts include basic mathematical formulas and conversions, construction materials and equipment, surveying, project management, contract documents, costing, quantifying and computer applications.

71342	TBA		Rodriguez D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


**PBLC 063, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND TESTING 3.0 UNITS**

Provides basic knowledge properties of methods of use and testing procedures of construction materials used in Public Works. Common materials of construction include portland cement concrete, masonry, timber, iron, steel, plastic, soil and bituminous materials. Optional field trip may be offered.

71344	TBA		Castellanos C	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


**PBLC 067, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS**

Provides an overview of the processes and requirements to obtain environmental clearance for Public Works construction projects, including other non-environmental related permits. Emphasis is placed on studies as they relate to impacts and mitigations.

71345	TBA		Nashed K	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


**PBLC 074, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION 3.0 UNITS**

Presents techniques, methods and processes used to manage Public Works construction projects. Emphasis placed on planning, scheduling, execution, controlling and closure, and evaluation of extra work, claims, disputed work and project documentation.

71349	TBA		Castellanos C	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				


**PBLC 084, CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER SAFETY SAFETY 3.0 UNITS**

This 40-hour certification course is designed to provide a minimal level of training in municipality officer safety. The course has been developed for anyone who has enforcement authority in land-use, zoning, law, health, building and safety regulations and inspections. Course topics include, a review of, Code Enforcement Officer Senate Bill 296, Code Enforcement Officer Safety and identifying and recommendations in developing appropriate safety standards for the profession. Students will be able to identifying threats and risk, hazardous situations, discussion of case law, dangerous verbal and non-verbal behaviors.

71383	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Verino S Verino S	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	05/18-05/22
	This course will meet on campus.				


**PBLC 085, CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER 3.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to provide academic and professional training for code enforcement personnel and/or individuals seeking employment in Public Sector Agencies such as Public works, Planning & Building, Community Development, and any municipal agency that provide code compliance dealing directly with the public. Course topics will include, Role of a Public Service employee, interdepartmental functions; Code Enforcement Officer training and inspection protocols; Understanding Public Safety Standards; Ethics and Legal Aspects; and a complete review of compliance enforcement tools used currently used in municipal government. An overview of the Health and Safety Code, International Code Council Property Maintenance and Zoning will be covered in this course.

71389	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Verino S	SCC E-306	03/30-06/07
	This course will meet on campus.				

**PBLC 086, BASIC CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER MODULE 1 1.0 UNIT**

This basic code enforcement class is designed to provide standardized academic and professional training for current California code enforcement officers or individuals seeking employment as a code enforcement officer. Course topics include enforcement ethics, inspection best-practices, planning and zoning, basic construction concepts, vehicle abatement, right of entry, inspection warrants, documenting investigations, and legal aspects of criminal, civil, and administrative case preparation. The Health and Safety Code 17920.3 will be covered in this course.

71476	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Verino S Verino S	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	02/23-02/27
	This course will meet on campus.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**PBLC 087, INTERMEDIATE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER MODULE 2 1.0 UNIT**

The intermediate code enforcement class is designed to provide standardized academic and professional training for current California code enforcement officers or individuals seeking employment as a code enforcement officer. Course topics include the abatement of sub-standard or hazardous buildings, hazardous materials, residential construction, use of force, self-defense and chemical agents, criminal law, and methods to collaborate with the community. The International Property Maintenance Code and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System enforcement will be reviewed.

71506	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Verino S Verino S	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	03/23-03/27
-------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-------------

This course will meet on campus.

**PBLC 088, ADVANCED CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER MODULE 3 1.0 UNIT**

The advanced code enforcement course is designed to provide standardized academic and professional training for current California code enforcement officers or individuals seeking employment as a code enforcement officer. Course topics include effective communications, vectors and animal safety, hoarding, developing staff reports and new ordinances, building, residential, mechanical, plumbing, and fire codes, and gang and drug awareness and officer safety. The International Property Maintenance Code will be reviewed. Field trips may be required.

71519	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Verino S Verino S	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	04/13-04/17
-------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-------------

This course will meet on campus.

**PBLC 089, CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER-SUPERVISION MODULE 4 1.0 UNIT**

The supervisory code enforcement class is designed to provide standardized academic and professional training for current California code enforcement officers or individuals seeking promotion to a senior or supervising code enforcement officer. Course topics include diversity, ethics, and communication for supervisors; performance management best-practices, employment law, assertive leadership, budgets, finance, and grant administration; promoting an agency, critical incident management, strategic planning, and internal investigations.

71529	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Verino S Verino S	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	05/04-05/08
-------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-------------

This course will meet on campus.

**PBLC 150, INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to provide a general overview of public organizations, the bureaucratic process, and public service for those interested in pursuing/enhancing a career in government. Field trips may be required.

71354	TBA		Acosta V	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PBLC 151, ETHICS AND PROFESSIONALISM: THE HIGH CALLING OF PUBLIC SERVICE 3.0 UNITS**

Presents service in the public sector as worthy profession; a trust to be carried out with the highest degree of ethics, professionalism, and personal integrity. Along with the foundations of ethics, emphasis is placed on the practical application of ethical principles in the public service workplace. Various ethical decision-making models are presented with a view to resolving ethical dilemmas before they adversely affect stakeholders. Finally, the consequences of ethical misconduct are examined, including effects on individuals, organizations, and the public as a whole. Ethical conduct in the public sector is presented not only as the "right" way to work, but as the "smart" way to work.

71357	TBA		Raneses M	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PBLC 152, PREPARING FOR SUPERVISION PUBLIC SECTOR 3.0 UNITS**

The purpose of this course is to provide those employed in or seeking a career in public service a firm foundation in supervision. The fundamental philosophy of supervision, management will be covered in detail. Practical application mechanisms, when dealing with employees, changing organizational culture and helping provide goals and mission statements will help ensure career success.

71360	TBA		Towner T	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PBLC 155, THE ART OF POLITICS AND POLICYMAKING 3.0 UNITS**

The purpose of this course is to provide students with a hands-on practical learning experience of public policy and politics in the context of an overall process of government and the transactional influences of politics.

71362	TBA		Jimenez J	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## READING (READ)

**READ 101, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING 3.0 UNITS**

Instruction toward students' mastery of higher-level vocabulary, reading comprehension at the level of proficiency, critical evaluation of college-level text, and improvement of reading rate.

73583	TBA		Freese A	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/05
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**READ 102, ACADEMIC READING 3.0 UNITS**

Introduces a repertoire of reading strategies aimed at preparing students for comprehension of complex college-level reading material. Advanced reading strategies provide the foundation for the development of critical reading and the recognition of patterns of academic thought. Reading strategies for specific disciplines, including the Social Sciences, Business, Humanities and the Arts, Mathematics and the Natural Sciences are presented.

73610	TBA		Lyons K	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**READ 136, READING IN STEM CURRICULUM 1.0 UNIT**

This course is designed to help students approach challenging and varied reading tasks on topics related to STEM areas by introducing several effective reading strategies, such as those from the Reading Apprenticeship Project. This is a support course for discipline-specific courses in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM), which includes: Anatomy, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geology/Earth Science, Kinesiology, Microbiology, Nutrition and Dietetics, Oceanography, Physics, and Computer Science; Aerospace, Architectural, Biomedical, Chemical, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Environmental, Geomatics, Industrial, and Mechanical Engineering; Algebra, Calculus, Liberal Arts Math, Statistics and Probability, and Trigonometry.

73614	TBA		Freese A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**READ 150, CRITICAL READING 3.0 UNITS**

This course addresses the relationship between critical reading and critical thinking, including emphasis on the development of critical reading and thinking skills that facilitate the interpretation, analysis, criticism, and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading. Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment

73618	TBA		Freese A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73624	TBA		Freese A	SCC CANVAS	03/16-06/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**READ 151, CRITICAL READING AND ANALYSIS 3.0 UNITS**

Critical Reading and Analysis is a course for students from all academic disciplines who seek to develop the relationship between critical reading and critical thinking through logical reasoning and analysis. Students gain experience in research strategies, annotation, metacognition, and formal critical response writing.

Prerequisite: English 100 or English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

73627	TBA		Lyons K	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

76044	TBA		Lyons K	SCC CANVAS	03/09-06/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## REAL ESTATE (RE)

### RE 009, REAL ESTATE CAREER EXPLORATION

3.0 UNITS

Real Estate Career Exploration is the first course in the real estate series and designed for real estate students new to the program. Topics covered include: wide variety of real estate careers (residential, commercial, public), goal setting for success, academic path and expectation, modern job skills required, equity in housing, ethics and legal compliance, rv@sumv@ preparation, and interview readiness. Students will complete the class with a finished rv@sumv@ and a personal career goal report. Course is open to anyone considering a part-time or full-time real estate career in sales, mortgage financing, appraisal, escrow, tax assessor, home owners association management, investment, corporate real estate, and other. No prerequisites; however, basic computer skills and competency in college-level English are strongly recommended.

75766 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 054, COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT BASICS OF ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT 1

3.0 UNITS

This series provides a broad overview of the Common Interest Development (CID) industry and specific requirements to meet your community's expectations, including: community association definitions and types; client relations and communications; volunteer roles and operations; governing document structure; financial management obligations; practical administration skills; and insurance practice and risk management. This Course is required of all students seeking to secure their CCAM certification for the first time.

75947 6:00p-9:00p Th Leanos J SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

### RE 055, COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT BASICS OF ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT 2

3.0 UNITS

This series provides a broad overview of the Common Interest Development (CID) industry and specific requirements to meet your community's expectations, including: community association definitions and types; client relations and communications; volunteer roles and operations; governing document structure; financial management obligations; practical administration skills; and insurance practice and risk management.

Prerequisite: Real Estate 054

76006 6:00p-9:00p Th Leanos J SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

### RE 056, COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT CA LAW SERIES 1

3.0 UNITS

This interactive series is made up of four topic modules that include best practices and the laws you must know and apply when managing community associations in California, including basic principles of California laws regarding common interest developments (CIDs), financial operations and management, and meeting and records.

76001 6:00p-9:00p Tu Staff SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

### RE 057, COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT CA LAW SERIES 2

3.0 UNITS

This interactive series is made up of four topic modules that include best practices and the laws you must know and apply when managing community associations in California, including basic principles of California laws regarding common interest developments (CIDs), financial operations and management, and meeting and records.

Prerequisite: Real Estate 056

76008 6:00p-9:00p Tu Staff SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

### RE 058, FOUNDATIONAL ETHICS FOR COMMUNITY MANAGERS

1.0 UNIT

During this interactive course, a variety of scenarios that demonstrate the official rules of conduct for community managers will be discussed. Participants will review CACM's (California Association of Community Managers) Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Practice and gain an understanding of ethics complaints, disciplinary actions and the appeals procedures.

76014 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

### RE 102, REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES

3.0 UNITS

Provides basic information about real estate and prepares students for advanced study in specialized courses. Includes deeds, titles, agency, contracts, mathematics, finance, appraisal, escrow, leases. Required for the California real estate salesperson license.

71594 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 103, LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE

3.0 UNITS

California real estate law including contracts, ownership, estates, easements, landlord-tenant, trust deeds, liens, agency, security devices, and land use. Applies towards: (1) required course for the California real estate salesperson licensing and (2) California real estate broker's license requirements.

71629 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/03

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75100 3:45p-5:15p Wasserman J SCC HYBRID 04/13-06/07  
Staff SCC 301

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. This class is for OUSD students only, meeting at Orange High School. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

### RE 105, REAL ESTATE PRACTICE

3.0 UNITS

Operation of the real estate business and the role of the agent. Includes listing, prospecting, sales techniques, use of current real estate forms; financing, title insurance, escrow and taxation. This course is required for the educational requirement for the California real estate salesperson license and may be applied toward the California real estate broker license requirements.

71664 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/05

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 106, REAL ESTATE FINANCE

3.0 UNITS

Analysis of real estate financing. Covers the mortgage market, lenders, conventional and government-backed loans, processing and closing loans, foreclosures. Applies towards the partial fulfillment for the educational requirements for (1) California real estate salesperson license and (2) California real estate broker license.

71663 TBA Cherry M SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/03

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 110, REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS

3.0 UNITS

Covers the factors influencing real estate values. Includes business cycles, regional and community growth, influences on real estate development. Applies towards the partial fulfillment for the educational requirements for (1) California real estate salesperson license and (2) California real estate broker license.

71660 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/03

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75097 3:45p-5:15p Tu Wasserman J SCC HYBRID 02/09-04/05  
Staff SCC 301

**H** On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. This class is for OUSD students only, meeting at Orange High School. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

### RE 112, REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

3.0 UNITS

Principles and practices of managing residential, apartment, commercial and income properties. Covers property management, leases and contracts, collections, rent schedules, tenant selection and supervision, and budgets. Applies towards the partial fulfillment for the educational requirements for (1) California real estate salesperson license and (2) California real estate broker license.

71657 TBA Rathor S SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 114, APPRAISAL PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES

3.5 UNITS

The principles and procedures of appraisal used to estimate market values; location analysis, standards and ethics, and the sales comparison, cost, and income approaches for residential properties. Course applies 60 hours of educational instruction towards the requirements for licensure from the California Office of Real Estate Appraisal (OREA). Course is required for the appraisal licenses for Trainee, Residential, Certified Residential, and Certified General License. Course meets the requirement for the Department of Real Estate (DRE) Brokers License and qualifies as one of the required courses for the Salespersons License.

76079 TBA Aust J SCC CANVAS 02/09-03/22

**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**RE 116, RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL 3.5 UNITS**

*Studies in residential market analysis and highest and best use; residential appraiser site valuation and cost approach; and residential sales comparison and income approach. Course applies 60 hours of educational instruction towards the requirements for licensure from the California Office of Real Estate Appraisal (OREA). Course is required for the appraisal licenses for Trainee, Residential, Certified Residential, and Certified General license. Course meets the requirement for the Department of Real Estate (DRE) Brokers License and qualifies as one of the required courses for the Salespersons License.*

76080 TBA Aust J SCC CANVAS 04/13-05/24  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**RE 117, RESIDENTIAL REPORT WRITING AND CASE STUDIES 1.0 UNIT**

*Residential report writing and case studies in appraisal to include theories, techniques, and procedures of using various residential forms and reports for appraisal. Course applies 16 hours of educational instruction towards the requirements for licensure from the California Office of Real Estate Appraisal (OREA). Course is required for the appraisal licenses for Trainee, Residential, Certified Residential, and Certified General license.*

76084 TBA Aust J SCC CANVAS 04/13-05/24  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**RE 151, FUNDAMENTALS OF ESCROW 3.0 UNITS**

*This course covers the principles and current practices of the escrow process in California. Topics include terminology, documentation, escrow instructions, encumbrances, interest adjustments, reconveyance, mortgages, insurance, taxes, and fees, other processing details pertinent to the handling of an escrow from inception to closing including fiduciary and ethical responsibilities. This course is one of the elective courses for the real estate salesperson or broker license requirement as set forth by the California Bureau of Real Estate (BRE).*

76086 TBA Rathor S SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**RE 153, REAL ESTATE LICENSE PREPARATION 3.0 UNITS**

*Real estate licensure preparation. Fundamental information regarding the practice of real estate with an emphasis on real estate law, principles, practice, and other topics covered in the state licensure examination. An important preparation for those intending to take the California real estate salesperson's or broker's license examination. Former Title: Real Estate 053, Real Estate License Preparation (2020)*

Prerequisites: Real Estate 102 or Real Estate 105

76090 TBA Wasserman J SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**RE 155, REAL ESTATE THE ETHICAL WAY 3.0 UNITS**

*Familiarizes students, as future or current real estate professionals, with the Realtor(TM) Code of Ethics. Provides examples of ethically challenging situations in real estate transactions and daily work. Examines duties and responsibilities. Provides analytical strategies for ethical decision making.*

76092 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**RE 160, REAL ESTATE EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS 1.0 UNIT**

*Students will enhance basic soft skills, workplace skills, interpersonal skills, communication skills, and leadership skills.*

76095 TBA Cherry M SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

**SOC 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

*The scientific study of human societies and behavior focusing on the process of social interaction, patterns of social inequality, and the influence of social institutions on individuals as members of social groups. Special emphasis provided to explain factors promoting social stability and social change.*

73694 8:35a-10:00a M W Gause T SCC H-236 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

73692 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Gause T SCC H-236 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

73696 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Govea-Von Velasco M SCC H-228 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

73638 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73640 TBA Siddiqui S SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73641 TBA Siddiqui S SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73695 TBA Govea-Von Velasco M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75696 TBA Griffin N SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

75928 10:10a-11:00a Tu Th Griffin N SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
 On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

75930 11:10a-12:00p Griffin N SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
 On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**SOC 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

*A seminar-style, content enriched course to provide a critical and extensive exploration of the sociological perspective, methods, and theories of social interaction, stability and change. Focuses on the importance of sociology for understanding individuals in a social context and provides a comprehensive understanding of a scientific way of thinking about society.*

73642 11:50a-1:15p M W Staff SCC H-209-4 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

**SOC 116, SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3.0 UNITS**

*An extensive survey of contemporary social trends and problems through sociological analysis concentrating on their causes, complexities, consequences, and possible solutions. Special emphasis will be placed on the problems in the U.S., with consideration of the global perspective.*

73643 10:15a-11:40a M W Gause T SCC H-236 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

**SOC 130, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS**

*In-depth examination of the process of developing intimate relationships leading to committed partnerships and marriages with emphasis on effective communication techniques, understanding relationship dynamics, parenting, diverse family systems and overcoming family stressors at each life stage.*

73644 11:50a-1:15p M W Siddiqui S SCC H-332 Full Semester

73669 TBA Govea-Von Velasco M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**SOC 220, INTRODUCTION TO GENDER AND SEXUALITIES 3.0 UNITS**

*This course applies sociological theory and method to the study of gender and sexuality in cross-cultural perspective. It includes historical and contemporary analysis of masculinities and femininities and their relationship to social institutions, such as the family, schools, the military, religion, mass media, and popular culture. It examines the impact of economic and political change on sexuality, and gender expectations and practices. The approach uses macro-level analysis of institutional effects on gender construction and sexuality, and micro-level analysis of socialization and "doing gender." It considers how the intersecting axis of race, class, gender, and sexuality shape individual and group experience.*

73677 TBA Govea-Von Velasco M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**SOC 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

*An exploration of the interlocking dynamics of the individual & society, and sociology. Through an examination of the power of the situation, social interaction, and social groups, topics include: aggression, prejudice, attraction, attitudes, group dynamics, self-development and social cognition. Field trips may be required. (No credit if student has taken Psychology 240.)*

73679 TBA Govea-Von Velasco M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

73682 TBA Gause T SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## SPANISH (SPAN)

### SPAN 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I 5.0 UNITS

*Practice and integration of pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, common idioms, listening, speaking, reading and writing techniques for the expression of ideas orally and in writing. Introduction to Hispanic culture. Designated sections focus on skills for Spanish speakers. Spanish 101 is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish.*

72844 TBA Cabrera V SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72845 TBA Martinez B SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72847 TBA Cabrera V SCC CANVAS 02/23-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72850 TBA Fajardo L SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72852 10:30a-1:00p Tu Th Romero Zanzas R SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
 Romero Zanzas R SCC H-231  
 On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

### SPAN 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II 5.0 UNITS

*A college level Spanish class focusing on further training in language skills providing avenues for the expression of ideas orally and in writing. Additional study of Hispanic culture. Designated sections focus on skills for Spanish speakers. Spanish 102 is equivalent to the third year of high school Spanish.*

Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H or 101A & 101B or two years of high school Spanish

72853 TBA Cabrera V SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72854 TBA Villaseñor M SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

72855 TBA Torres Mendez A SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### SPAN 110, SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS I 5.0 UNITS

*The course is designed for heritage speakers of Spanish or other linguistically qualified students. It provides instruction that builds upon the existing four basic language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing; placing emphasis on acquiring proficiency using formal Spanish at the intermediate level. The course will also focus on language challenges particular to heritage speakers such as orthography, the inappropriate mix of English and Spanish, and contrasts between standard Spanish and regional variations. It will also increase awareness of linguistic registers, discuss items beyond the familiar routine and develop an appreciation for Hispanic cultures as manifested in Spanish speaking countries and in the United States. This course is entirely conducted in Spanish.*

72856 TBA Hernandez L SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### SPAN 111, SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS 2 5.0 UNITS

*This course continues to provide instruction that builds upon the existing reading, writing, speaking and listening skills, with emphasis on the mastery of formal written communication at the intermediate-advanced level while integrating authentic cultural and literary readings. The course will also continue to increase awareness of linguistic registers, discuss items beyond the familiar routine and expand upon their appreciation for Hispanic cultures as manifested in Spanish speaking countries and in the United States. This course is entirely conducted in Spanish.*

Prerequisite: Spanish 110

72857 TBA Mendoza P SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

### SPAN 115, PRACTICAL COMMUNICATION IN SPANISH FOR TEACHERS 2.0 UNITS

*Course emphasizes development of basic reading, oral, and written communication skills in Spanish for realistic situations in a classroom environment, and familiarizes students with the culture of Spanish-speakers.*

Recommended Preparation: Spanish 101/101H or 101B

72863 TBA Hernandez L SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### SPAN 194, BEGINNING CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH 3.0 UNITS

*Development of conversational and composition skills. Review of language structure through discussions, conversations, readings and compositions dealing with Spanish speakers? culture and current events.*

Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H, 101B or two years of high school Spanish

72862 1:30p-4:40p W Staff SCC H-231 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

### SPAN 201, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I 5.0 UNITS

*A college-level Spanish class focusing on expansive review of usage and grammar, discussions of interpretive readings, conversation, and composition.*

Prerequisite: Spanish 102/102H or three years of high school Spanish

72858 TBA Tamariz S SCC CANVAS 02/09-04/05  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### SPAN 202, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II 5.0 UNITS

*A college-level Spanish class focusing on a specialized review of grammar and composition, discussions in Spanish of history and culture based on literary materials.*

Prerequisite: Spanish 201 or four years of high school Spanish

72861 TBA Saldana I SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## STATISTICS (STAT)

### STAT C1000, INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS 4.0 UNITS

*This course is an introduction to statistical thinking and processes, including methods and concepts for discovery and decision-making using data. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance, chi-squared, and t-tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Students apply methods and processes to applications using data from a broad range of disciplines. Part 2: Formerly: Math 219, Statistics and Probability (Fall 2024)*

Prerequisite: Placement as determined by the college's multiple measures assessment process or completion of a course taught at or above the level of intermediate algebra.

73221 8:00a-10:05a M W Villalobos O SCC D-221 Full Semester  
 \*\* STUDENTS PLEASE NOTE: THIS CLASS WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH. CLASE EN ESPANOL \*\* This class will meet on campus.

73214 10:30a-12:35p Tu Th Tran D SCC D-217 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

73574 10:30a-12:35p M W Do M SCC D-221 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

73575 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Wirth D SCC D-217 Full Semester  
 This class will meet on campus.

73159 TBA Frost A SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73161 TBA Frost A SCC CANVAS 03/09-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73162 TBA Frost A SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73184 TBA Kramer J SCC CANVAS 04/13-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73213 TBA Tran D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73215 TBA Tran D SCC CANVAS 03/09-06/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

73224 TBA Wright K SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

73225 TBA Wright K SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**STAT C1000E, INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS 4.5 UNITS**

*This course is an introduction to statistical thinking and processes, including methods and concepts for discovery and decision-making using data. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance, chi-squared, and t-tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Students apply methods and processes to applications using data from a broad range of disciplines. This course has embedded support. Part 2: Formerly: Math 219S, Statistics and Probability with Support (Fall 2024)*

Prerequisite: Placement as determined by the college's multiple measures assessment process or completion of a course taught at or above the level of intermediate algebra.

73577 8:00a-10:05a M W Malouf T SCC D-217 Full Semester  
 10:15a-11:05a M W Malouf T SCC D-217

**C** This class will meet on campus.

73576 TBA Chen G SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES (SURV)

**SURV 118, PLANE SURVEYING 4.0 UNITS**

*History of and careers in surveying. Introduction to survey measurements, distance, direction and elevations with math review. Fundamentals of traverse computations and adjustment. Recording field measurements by hand and electronically.*

Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 160

74930 6:30p-9:40p W Kow C SCC E-308 Full Semester  
 8:00a-4:30p Sa SCC D-220

**C** This class will meet on campus.

**SURV 205, COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING FUNDAMENTALS FOR SURVEYORS 3.0 UNITS**

*A first course in computer drafting with applications in land surveying specifically intended for students with land surveying training or experience.*

Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 119

74934 TBA Mundia B SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 6:30p-9:30p Tu Staff SCC CANVAS

**VH** Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated.

**SURV 222, ADVANCED PROBLEMS IN SURVEYING II 3.0 UNITS**

*Introduction to photogrammetry emphasizing concepts and calculations. Route surveying includes horizontal and vertical curves, volume calculations and construction staking. Prepares students for land survey exams.*

Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 119 and 221

74936 TBA Chamberlin A SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**SURV 230, LEGAL ASPECTS OF LAND SURVEYING II 3.0 UNITS**

*Principles and techniques of boundary control. Interpretation of land descriptions, voluntary and involuntary transfer of property, senior rights, simultaneous conveyances, sequential conveyances, and case law pertaining to boundary disputes.*

Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 229

74938 TBA Counts M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## THEATRE ARTS (THEA)

**THEA 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE 3.0 UNITS**

*An introduction to the art and concepts of theatre through a study of modern and historical theories of dramatic structure, playwriting, directing, design, and acting. Attendance at live theatre is required.*

72870 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Donchey S SCC H-227 Full Semester  
**C** This class will meet on campus.

72869 TBA Boulanger S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**THEA 118, FUNDAMENTALS OF SCENE STUDY 2.0 UNITS**

*A continued study for the beginning actor in the preparation and presentation of scenes from contemporary drama. Students prepare scenes with partners for performance and critique. Recommended for acting majors.*

Recommended Prep: Theatre Arts 110

72872 6:00p-6:50p Tu Donchey S SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 6:50p-10:00p Tu Donchey S SCC D-121

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**THEA 181A, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE: COMEDY - MINOR/SUPPORTING ROLE 2.0 UNITS**

*This course provides experience in the preparation and public performance of a minor or supporting role in a comedic theatrical production. Students will learn the requisites of comedic performance and learn how to craft a role that is both dimensional and engaging.*

Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

72874 6:00p-6:50p Th Donchey S SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 6:50p-10:00p Th Donchey S SCC D-121

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**THEA 181B, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE: COMEDY - LEADING ROLE 2.0 UNITS**

*This course provides intensive experience in the preparation and public performance of a leading role in a comedic theatrical production. Students will learn the skills and timing needed to play in diverse comedic genres while developing personal process through acquired comedic techniques.*

Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

72878 6:00p-6:50p Th Donchey S SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 6:50p-10:00p Th Donchey S SCC D-121

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**THEA 186A, BEGINNING TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION 2.0 UNITS**

*This course is intended for students interested in hands-on training and experience in the various backstage areas of technical support for a major Theatre Arts production. Students will be part of the technical team, working with the director, stage manager, designers, and crew heads, while serving as a production crew member.*

Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

72879 6:00p-6:50p Th Donchey S SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 6:50p-10:00p Th Donchey S SCC D-121

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**THEA 186B, INTERMEDIATE TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION 2.0 UNITS**

*Students will gain technical theatre experience working as a crew head in one of the following production areas: Stage management, directorial associate, scenery, properties, costuming, makeup, lighting, and/or sound.*

Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

72882 6:00p-6:50p Th Donchey S SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 6:50p-10:00p Th Donchey S SCC D-121

**C** This course will meet on campus.

**THEA 186C, ADVANCED TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION 2.0 UNITS**

*This course explores the artistic and organizational techniques and practices required of a stage manager, assistant director, production manager, and designer/coordinators. Students will be involved as members of a Santiago Canyon College Theatre Arts artistic production team working on a major production.*

Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

72885 6:00p-6:50p Th Donchey S SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 6:50p-10:00p Th Donchey S SCC D-121

**C** This course will meet on campus.

## WATER UTILITY SCIENCE (WATR)

**WATR 048, WASTEWATER OPERATOR EXAM REVIEW 0.5 UNIT**

*This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Wastewater Treatment Operator examinations.*

73500 TBA Rodriguez D SCC CANVAS 05/04-05/31  
**O** Fully Online Instruction.

**WATR 054, ADVANCED TREATMENT EXAM PREPARATION 0.5 UNIT**

*This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Water Treatment Operator T3 and T4 examinations.*

73586 TBA Dennis J SCC CANVAS 05/04-05/31  
**O** Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work.









**WATR 056, TREATMENT EXAM PREPARATION 0.5 UNIT**

*This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Water Treatment Operator T1 and T2 examinations.*

73592 TBA Dennis J SCC CANVAS 05/04-05/31  
**O** Fully Online Instruction.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>WATR 057, WATER DISTRIBUTION TEST PREPARATION</b> <b>0.5 UNIT</b>					
<i>This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Water Distribution Operator D1 and D2 examinations.</i>					
73595	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	05/04-05/31
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work.				
<b>WATR 059, ADVANCED DISTRIBUTION EXAM PREPARATION</b> <b>0.5 UNIT</b>					
<i>This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Water Distribution Operator D3, D4, and D5 examinations.</i>					
73596	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	05/04-05/31
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work.				
<b>WATR 136, INTRODUCTION TO WATER SCIENCE</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>An overview of Water Science topics including water sources and supply, water quality and regulations, water transmission and distribution, and treatment of water and wastewater. Discussions will include applicable science and math principles, current events, and Water careers. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATRO20 Introduction to Water Science (Fall 2023)</i>					
73600	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work.				
<b>WATR 137, WATER MATHEMATICS AND HYDRAULICS</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Practical application of mathematics to perform unit conversions and to calculate areas, volumes, flow rates, pressures, velocities, chemical dosages, and related hydraulic calculations used in water system operations. Former Title: WATR 050 Water Mathematics and Hydraulics (Fall 2023)</i>					
73607	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work.				
73609	TBA		Lehman J	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction.				
<b>WATR 138, WATER CONSERVATION PRACTITIONER</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Theoretical and practical training in applied water use efficiency. Includes residential, commercial, and landscape customers, water uses, budgets, demand management, water audits, best management practices, rate structures, program design and management. Preparation for American Water Works Association (AWWA) Grade 1 and 2 Water Conservation Practitioner certification. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 052, Water Conservation Practitioner (Fall 2023)</i>					
73611	TBA		Davis R	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
	Fully Online Instruction.				
<b>WATR 139, WATER RECLAMATION AND REUSE</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Fundamentals of reclaimed water, includes case studies and history of reclaimed water development. Planning, design and construction of reclaimed distribution systems. Problems regarding marketing, legislation and regulations for reclaimed water. Includes microbiology and health/safety issues. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 085, Water Reclamation and Reuse (Fall 2023)</i>					
73616	TBA		Omae A	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction.				
<b>WATR 141, WATER DISTRIBUTION</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Presents basic concepts of drinking water distribution, including water sources, water quality, and distribution system components. Water mathematics topics addressed include volume, flow rate, velocity, and chemical feeding calculations. Assists in the preparation for the California State Water Resources Control Board level D1 and D2 Water Distribution Operator certification exams. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 061, Water Distribution (Fall 2023)</i>					
Prerequisite: WATR137 - Water Mathematics and Hydraulics or current certification by the California State Water Resources Control Board as a Water Treatment, Water Distribution, or Wastewater Operator					
73622	TBA		Cafferty D	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction.				
<b>WATR 144, PUMPS AND PUMPING</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Basic pump theory, operation, and repair. Assists operators and technicians in the design, selection, installation and maintenance of various dynamic and positive displacement pumps. Topics include pumps and pump components, hydraulics, and pumping system efficiencies. Optional field trips may be offered. Former title: WATR 064, Pumps and Pumping (Fall 2023)</i>					
73623	TBA		Rodriguez D	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
	Fully Online Instruction.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>WATR 145, BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention devices in water systems. Prepares the journeyman plumber, plant maintenance operator, and water utility operator to become a certified tester in Orange County. Also prepares the student for the American Water Works Backflow Prevention certification exam. Former Title: WATRO65 Backflow Prevention Devices (Fall 2023)</i>					
73686	6:00p-10:00p		Elmishad H Elmishad H	SCC HYBRID SCC B-103	Full Semester
	On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. This class is for OUSD students only, meeting at Orange High School. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .				
<b>WATR 146, WATER TREATMENT FUNDAMENTALS</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Presents the basic operating principles and techniques of the conventional surface water treatment process of coagulation, flocculation, sedimentation, and filtration, plus those of common disinfection processes. Assists in preparation for Grade T1 and T2 Water Treatment Operator certification examination given by the California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Drinking Water Programs. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 071, Water Treatment Fundamentals (Fall 2023)</i>					
Prerequisite: WATR137 - Water Mathematics and Hydraulics or possession of current certification by the State Water Resources Control Board as a Water Treatment, Water Distribution, or Wastewater Treatment Operator.					
73687	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	02/09-04/03
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
73688	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	04/13-06/07
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
<b>WATR 148, WATER QUALITY</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Examines basic principles of chemistry and microbiology and applies them to drinking water quality and related state and federal regulations. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 073 Water Quality (Fall 2023)</i>					
73689	TBA		Labisi B	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
<b>WATR 151, WASTEWATER TREATMENT</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Presents the basic operating principles and techniques of conventional wastewater treatment, including preliminary, primary, and secondary treatment processes, as well as wastewater quality assessment, wastewater collection, and wastewater disposal. Successful completion provides students with 48 Certification for Wastewater Professionals (CWEA) contact hours and 8 State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) educational points. Prepares students for SWRCB Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator exam-Grades 1 and 2. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 081 Wastewater Treatment (Fall 2023)</i>					
Prerequisite: WATR137 - Water Mathematics and Hydraulics or possession of valid certification from the State Water Resources Control Board as a Water Treatment, Water Distribution, or Wastewater Treatment Operator					
73690	TBA		Labisi B	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
<b>WATR 155, CALIFORNIA WATER RESOURCES</b> <b>3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>A detailed examination of the supply and demand of water in California. Topics addressed include California's geography and climate, State history and the effects of population growth, water rights, water quality, water uses, the hydrologic cycle, groundwater, and surface water resources. Also addressed are the major water projects in the State and the government agencies responsible for these projects, including projects and agencies that provide water to Orange County. Optional field trips may be required. Former Title: WATR 107 California Water Resources (Fall 2023)</i>					
73691	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.				
<b>WATR 199, WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION</b> <b>0.5 - 4.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>This course is designed for students majoring in Water Utility Science. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of six Water and Wastewater Technology Program units. Job site experience will train the student in additional job skills to enhance academic learning from the classroom to the workplace. Students can earn 0.5-4 units, where 54 work hours equals one unit of course credit. Units may be awarded in increments of 0.5 units. Per Title 5, student repetition is allowed. Students may earn a maximum of 14 units of credit for work experience education by repeating the course up to three times. It may be either paid or unpaid. Open Entry/Open Exit</i>					
Prerequisite: Successful completion of 6 units in the Water and Wastewater Technology Program Open Entry / Open Exit					
76423	TBA		Dennis J	SCC	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES	SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
 <b>WATR 242, ADVANCED WATER DISTRIBUTION</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>						
<p>Presents advanced concepts of drinking water distribution, including water quality regulations, distribution system components, maps and records, and supervisory and management topics. Advanced water mathematics topics addressed include applied systems and pump hydraulics. Assists in the preparation for the California State Water Resources Control Board level D2, D3, and D4 Water Distribution Operator certification exams. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 062, Advanced Water Distribution (Fall 2023)</p> <p>Prerequisite: WATR141 - Water Distribution</p>											
73693	TBA		Cafferty D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester						
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.										
 <b>WATR 247, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>						
<p>Examines advanced topics in conventional drinking water treatment processes and disinfection, as well as non-conventional treatment processes. Assists in preparation for Grade T2 and T3 Water Treatment Operator certification examination given by the California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Drinking Water Programs. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 072, Advanced Water Treatment (Fall 2023)</p> <p>Prerequisite: WATR146 - Water Treatment Fundamentals</p>											
73697	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester						
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.										
 <b>WATR 252, ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>						
<p>Presents advanced operating principles and techniques of conventional wastewater treatment. Also presents operating principles and techniques of advanced processes including activated sludge, disinfection, tertiary treatment and sludge handling. Successful completion provides student with 48 Certification for Wastewater Professionals (CWEA) contact hours and 8 State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) educational points. Prepares student for SWRCB Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator exam-Grades 1 through 5. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 082, Advanced Wastewater Treatment (Fall 2023)</p> <p>Prerequisite: WATR151 - Wastewater Treatment</p>											
73698	TBA		Rodriguez D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester						
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.										
 <b>WATR 254, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT OPERATIONS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>						
<p>The advanced water treatment operations course presents the basic operating principles of advanced treatment processes used for potable water reuse. Processes such as membranes, ozone, biological activated carbon or biofiltration, and advanced oxidation are evaluated and discussed. Assists in preparation for the Advanced Water Treatment Operator (AWTO) certification examination given by the American Water Works Association (AWWA) and the California Water Environment Association (CWEA). Optional field trips may be offered.</p> <p>Prerequisites: Any one of the following will satisfy the prerequisite for WATR254: 1) Proof of a passing grade for the SWRCB T2 Water Treatment certification exam 2) Possession of a valid SWRCB T2 (or Higher) Water Treatment certification 3) Proof of a passing grade for the SWRCB Grade 2 Wastewater Treatment certification exam 4) Possession of a valid SWRCB Grade 2 (or higher) Wastewater Treatment certificat</p>											
73699	TBA		Palechek C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester						
	Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.										



# SCC COLLEGE LOCATIONS

<b>SCC</b>	<b>SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE</b> 8045 East Chapman, Orange, CA 92869	714-628-4900	<b>1</b>
<b>CHAP</b>	<b>OEC PROVISIONAL EDUCATION FACILITY, DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION</b> 1937 West Chapman Avenue, Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868	714-628-5900	<b>2</b>
<b>OEC</b>	<b>ORANGE EDUCATION CENTER, CONTINUING EDUCATION</b> 1465 North Batavia Street, Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5900	<b>3</b>
<b>RSCCD</b>	<b>DISTRICT OFFICE</b> 2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300	<b>4</b>
<b>ASEL</b>	<b>ASEL BEAUTY COLLEGE</b> 540 El Camino Real, Tustin, CA 92738	714-537-6100	<b>5</b>
<b>CWPC</b>	<b>COLLEGE AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION CENTER</b> 1572 North Main Street, Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5999	<b>6</b>



# SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

## DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION



**1465 NORTH BATAVIA STREET, ORANGE, CA 92867**  
**714-628-5900**

[WWW.SCCOLLEGE.EDU/OEC](http://www.sccollege.edu/oec)

### MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of Santiago Canyon College, Division of Continuing Education is to offer a variety of tuition-free noncredit classes, programs, and services that enable students to maximize their potential by acquiring the necessary technical and academic skills to reach their personal, educational, and career goals so they can benefit from, and contribute to, a changing American society as productive, active members of their communities.

### Spring 2026 Classes Begin January 12

Continuing Education classes are offered in Orange, East Anaheim and at the Santiago Canyon College campus.  
 See page 30 for locations.

### Continuing Education Phone Listing

Registration / Admissions .....	714-628-5900
Adult High School Diploma Program .....	714-628-5929
Bookstore .....	714-628-5924
Child Development Center (SCC) .....	714-628-4890
Counseling .....	714-628-5999
Student Welcome Center .....	714-628-5994
<b>Administration</b>	
Larisa Sergeyeva, Vice President .....	714-628-5905
Christine Gascon, Dean .....	714-628-5969
Joanne Armstrong, Dean .....	714-628-5974
Estela Cuellar, Dean .....	714-628-5915
Roberto Vasquez, Associate Dean .....	714-628-5982
Patricia Alvano, Registrar .....	714-628-5916

#### **Instructional Departments:**

<b>Elaine Pham</b> , .....	<b>714-628-5948</b>
Department Chair, High School Subjects, Adult Basic Education, HiSET/GED Preparation	
<b>Cristina Morones</b> .....	<b>714-628-5987</b>
Department Chair/Coordinator, Career Education	
<b>Rita Van Dyke-Kao</b> , .....	<b>714-628-5927</b>
Department Chair/ Coordinator, English as a Second Language, Citizenship	
<b>Amanda Paiz</b> , .....	<b>714-628-5984</b>
Coordinator, Older Adults Program	
<b>Mary Roberson</b> .....	<b>714-628-5768</b>
Inmate Education Coordinator	

### Spring Semester 2026 Calendar

Instruction Begins .....	January 12
Martin Luther King Holiday .....	January 19
Presidents' Holidays .....	February 13 and February 14
Cesar Chavez Day – Holiday .....	March 31
Spring Break.....	April 6 - April 10
Instruction Ends .....	May 24

# CONTINUING EDUCATION

## REGISTRATION/INFORMATION

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Continuing Education offers tuition free teacher-directed and self-paced individualized classroom instruction. Academic, vocational, basic skills and personal enrichment programs are available to adults 18 years or older.

Students currently enrolled in secondary schools who wish to attend continuing education classes may be admitted by special request of the secondary school and approval from OEC administration.

Students may register for classes throughout the year, providing there is space available. The open entry/open exit format allows for flexibility in planning. Day, evening, and Saturday classes are offered at convenient community locations.

### WHO MAY ATTEND

Anyone 18 years old and over can enroll in continuing education classes. Students currently enrolled in high school can attend continuing education classes with a special request from their high school and approval from continuing education administration. All classes are tuition free and most classes are open-entry/open-exit. Enrollment is on a first-come, first-served basis. Times listed for classes are subject to change without notice from the administration.

### REGISTRATION

To see our current course offerings and register for classes, visit [sccollege.edu](http://sccollege.edu).

You can also register in person at one of our three campuses. For locations and hours, visit [sccollege.edu/celocations](http://sccollege.edu/celocations).

**Office Hours:** Please visit the OEC homepage at [sccollege.edu/oec](http://sccollege.edu/oec) or call 714-628-5900 for office hours and registration dates.

### INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

**Continuing education classes are tuition free. Classes are offered in the following programs:**

- Adult Basic Education
- Adult High School Diploma
- Adults With Disabilities
- Citizenship
- English as a Second Language (ESL)
- (GED/HiSET) High School Equivalency Preparation
- Health and Safety
- Native Language Basic Skills for Adults
- Older Adults
- Parent Education
- Short-term Career Education – (Business, Office, Digital Media
- Art, Real Estate, and Health Healthcare Occupations)
- Workforce Preparation

### STUDENT SERVICES

**Available to all registered students:**

#### Counseling and Guidance

Provides academic, personal and career counseling, referrals to community resources, and orientation to continuing education and additional college programs.

#### Parking Fee

Parking at all off-site Continuing Education class locations is free. Students registered for only continuing education classes at SCC must purchase a parking permit online.

#### Rising Scholars

Room U-80.....714-628-5904

Rising Scholars is a year-round program designed to empower and support formerly incarcerated individuals with the goal to provide the knowledge and resources needed to successfully complete the individual's personal and academic goals. Services include: academic and career counseling, personalized assistance with college credit enrollment and services, workshops and even specifically for individuals with an incarceration experience, guidance on applying for financial aid and tuition waivers for college credit classes, and referrals for access to community resources, including childcare, housing, food, clothing, health, and legal. [sccollege.edu/risingscholars](http://sccollege.edu/risingscholars)

#### Welcome Center

Students can visit the Student Welcome Center for support with Canvas, Microsoft 365, accessing their login/password and more. Additionally, students can get help with the application process and support services such as the laptop loaner program. For location, hours and access to the student virtual welcome center, visit [sccollege.edu/cewelcome](http://sccollege.edu/cewelcome) and click welcome center tile/option.

# CAMPUS MAP

## A-LOWER LEVEL

Bookstore • Classrooms • Media Systems Office  
SCC Outreach

## A-UPPER LEVEL

Academic Senate Office • Administration  
Administrative Services  
Associated Student Government  
CAMP • Classrooms • Foundation Office  
Guardian Scholars • International Students  
Publications • Scholarships  
Student Life & Leadership  
Upward Bound Math and Science • Veterans

## B-LOWER LEVEL

Classrooms • Faculty Offices

## B-UPPER LEVEL

Classrooms • SSS TRIO • STAR Center

## C-BUILDING

Child Development Center

## D-FIRST FLOOR

Career Services • Classrooms • Counseling  
Faculty Offices • Transfer Success Center

## D-SECOND FLOOR

Math Success Center • Faculty Offices • Classrooms

## E-FIRST FLOOR

Admissions • CalWORKs • CARE • Cashier  
Financial Aid • EOPS • Disabled Students Program  
Graduation Office • Photo ID  
On-Campus Job Placement

## E-SECOND FLOOR

Classrooms • Enrollment and Support Services

## E-THIRD FLOOR

Classrooms • Faculty Offices • First Year Support Center  
Pathways to Teaching

## G-FIRST FLOOR

Gym and Fitness Center

## G-SECOND FLOOR

Aerobics • Kinesiology Offices •  
Swimming Pool

## H-HUMANITIES BUILDING

### H-First Floor

Classrooms, Information Technology

### H-Second Floor

Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Language Lab •  
Writing Center • and Honors Suite

### H-Third Floor

Classrooms, Faculty Offices

## L-LIBRARY

Instructional Design Center

## MO-MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS

District Publications • District Warehouse

## RG-ROSE GARDEN

## S-SECURITY & CAMPUS SAFETY ★

## SC-SCIENCE CENTER

Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Science Labs

## SP-STRENGER PLAZA

## T-BUILDING

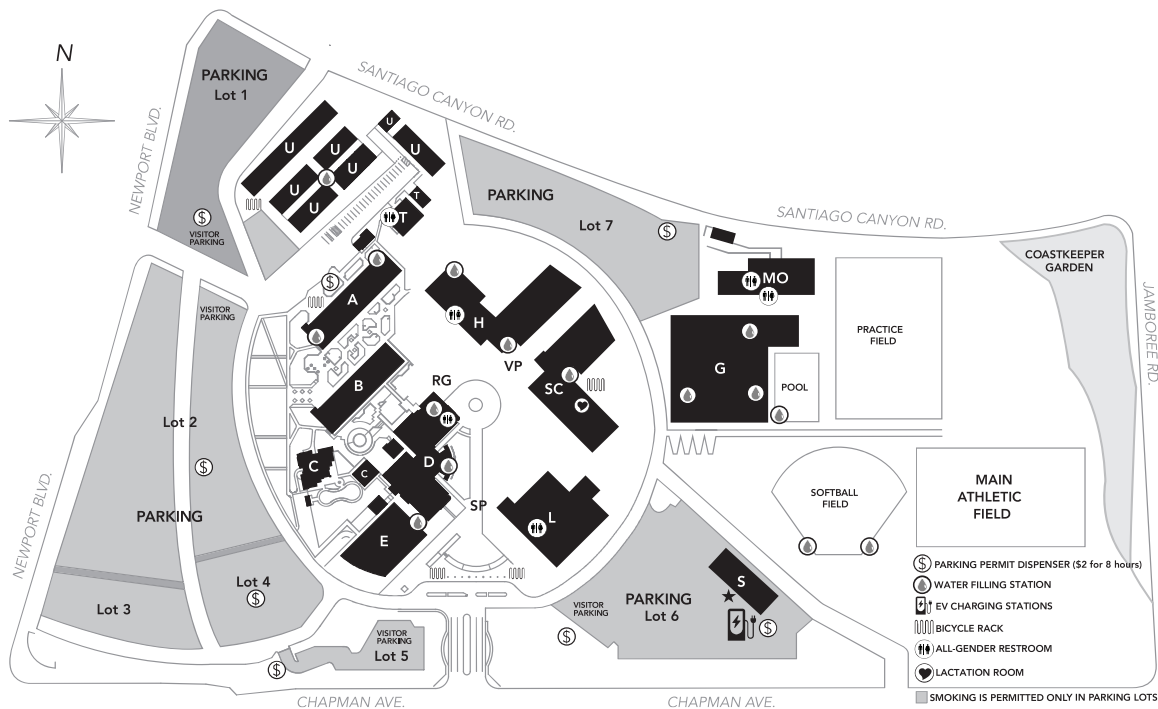
Hawk's Perch Cafe • Student Lounge  
Student Health and Wellness Services

## U-BUILDINGS

Business & Career Education Division Office •  
Classrooms • Community Services  
Continuing Education Office • Faculty Offices

## VP-VÁZQUEZ PROMENADE

[scollege.edu/maps](http://scollege.edu/maps)



# NOTES

# NOTES



# Santiago Canyon College

8045 East Chapman Avenue • Orange, CA 92869 • [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) • 714-628-4900

---

RSCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES: Daisy Tong, President \* Phillip E. Yarbrough, Vice President \* Tina Arias Miller, Clerk \*  
David Crockett \* John R. Hanna \* Zeke Hernandez \* Cecilia Iglesias \* Cecilia Lorenzo, Student Trustee

CHANCELLOR: Marvin Martinez • PRESIDENT, SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE: • Jeannie G. Kim, Ph.D.